



L T P - Indicates Theory Lectures (L), Tutorial(T) and Practical (P) classes per week. **1L Earns 1 credits 1P Earns 0.5 credits 1T Earns 1 Credit** 

			Semester I				
Sl.	Category	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name	L	Т	P	Credits
No.							
			Theory + Practical				
1	CC1	BCAC101	Programming for Problem	4	0	4	6
		<b>BCAC191</b>	Solving				
2	CC2	BCAC102	Digital Electronics	4	0	4	6
		BCAC192					
3	AEC-1	BCAA101	Soft Skills	2	0	0	2
4	GE-1	GE-Basket	Any one from GE-Basket	4/5	0/1	4/0	6
				То	tal Cı	redit	20

			Semester II				
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	Credits
			Theory + Practical				
1	CC3	BCAC201	Discrete Structures	5	1	0	6
2	CC4	BCAC202 BCAC292	Operating Systems	4	0	4	6
3	CC5	BCAC203 BCAC293	Computer Architecture	4	0	4	6
4	AECC-2	BCAA201	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2
5	GE-2			4/5	0/1	4/0	6
			Practical				
6	SEC-1	BCAS281	Minor Project and Entrepreneurship I	0	0	4	2
				То	tal C	redit	28



		Dacher	or of computer Application (non	ours	<u>)</u>		
			Semester III				
					_		
SI.	Category	Course	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
No.		Code					
			Theory				
1	CC6	BCAC301	Object Oriented Programming	4	0	4	6
		BCAC391					
2	CC7	BCAC302	Database Management System	4	0	4	6
		BCAC392					
3	CC8	BCAC303	Data Structure and Algorithm using	4	0	4	6
		BCAC393	Python				
4	GE-3			4/5	0/1	4/0	6
			Practical				
5	SEC-2	BCAS391	Web Design and Development	0	0	4	2
				То	tal Cı	edit	26

			Semester IV				
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
			Theory + Practical				
1	CC9	BCAC401	Computer Networking	4	0	4	6
		BCAC491					
2	CC10	BCAC402	Software Engineering	4	0	4	6
		BCAC492					
3	CC11	BCAC403	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	0	4	6
		BCAC493					
4	GE-4			4/5	0/1	4/0	6
			Practical	•	•		
5	SEC-3	BCAS481	Minor Project and Entrepreneurship II	0	0	4	2
				To	tal C	redit	26

			Semester V				
SI. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
			Theory + Practical				
1	CC12	BCAC501	Internet Technology	4	0	4	6



		BCAC591					
2	CC13	BCAC502	Theory of Computation	5	1	0	6
3	DSE-I	BCAD501	A. Information Security	5/4	1/0	0/4	6
			B. Cloud Computing				
			C. Information and coding				
			theory				
4	DSE-2	BCAD502	A. Numerical and statistical	4/5	0/1	4/	6
			Methods ( Lab with R			0	
			programming)				
			B. Combinatorial Optimization				
			C. Soft Computing				
			Sessional				
5	SEC-4	BCAS501	Industrial Training and Internship	0	0	0	2
				То	tal Cı	edit	26

			Semester VI				
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	Credits
			Theory	•			
1	CC14	BCAC601 BCAC691	Advanced Database and PL- SQL	4	0	4	6
2	DSE-3	BCAD601	<ul> <li>A. Digital Image Processing</li> <li>B. Introduction to AI and Machine Learning</li> <li>C. Introduction to Data Science</li> </ul>	4	0	4	6
			Sessional				
3	SEC-3	BCAS601	Grand Viva	0	0	2	1
4	DSE-4	BCAD681	Major Project and Entrepreneurship	0	0	8	4
5	SEC-4	BCAS602	Seminar	0	0	4	2
			T	'otal	Cre	dit	19

Semester	Credit
Ι	20
II	28
III	26
IV	26
V	26
VI	19
TOTAL	145





L T P - Indicates Theory Lectures (L), Tutorial(T) and Practical (P) classes per week. **1L Earns 1 credits 1P Earns 0.5 credits 1T Earns 1 Credit** 

			Semester I				
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
			Theory + Practical				
1	CC1	BCAC101 BCAC191	Programming for Problem Solving	4	0	4	6
2	CC2	BCAC102 BCAC192	Digital Electronics	4	0	4	6
3	AEC-1	BCAA101	Soft Skills	2	0	0	2
4	GE-1	GE-Basket	Any one from GE-Basket	4/ 5	0/ 1	4/ 0	6
			Т	'otal	Cre	edit	20

CC: Core Course GE: General Electives (To be selected from GE Basket) AEC: Ability Enhancement Course SEC: Skill Enhancement Course

#### Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-1

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Programming for Problem Solving					
Course Code: BCAC101 + BCAC191	Semester: 1st				
Duration: 36 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4	End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 0	Attendance : 5				



Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25						
Credit: 4 +	- 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous eval	uation: 40	)				
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60	)					
Aim:								
Sl. No.								
1	In-depth understanding of	various concepts of programming language.						
2	Ability to read, understand	and trace the execution of programs						
3	Skill to debug a program.	Skill to debug a program.						
4	Skill to write program code	in C to solve real world problems.						
Objective	:							
SI. No.								
1	To introduce students to a	powerful programming language						
2	To understand the basic str	ucture of a program						
3	To gain knowledge of vario	us programming errors.						
4	To enable the students to n	nake flowchart and design an algorithm for a	given pro	blem.				
5	To enable the students to d	levelop logics and programs						
Pre-Requi	site:							
SI. No.								
1	Understanding of basic mat	thematical logic.						
Contents	1							
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks				



01	Introduction to Computers	6	10
	Creating and Running Programs, Software Development, Flow charts. Number Systems: Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal Introduction to C Language - Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Data Types, Variables, Constants, Input / Output Statements Arithmetic Operators and Expressions: Evaluating Expressions, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Type Conversions.		
02	Conditional Control Statements Bitwise Operators, Relational and Logical Operators, If, If- Else, Switch- Statement and Examples. Loop Control Statements: For, While, DoWhile and Examples. Continue, Break and Goto statements Functions: Function Basics, User-defined Functions, Inter Function Communication, Standard Functions, Methods of Parameter Passing. Recursion- Recursive Functions Storage Classes: Auto, Register, Static, Extern, Scope Rules, and Type Qualifiers.	8	10
03	Preprocessors and Arrays Preprocessor Commands Arrays - Concepts, Using Arrays in C, Inter- Function Communication, Array Applications, Two- Dimensional Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Linear and Binary Search, Selection and Bubble Sort.	8	10
04	Pointers Pointers for Inter-Function Communication, Pointers to Pointers, Compatibility, Lvalue and Rvalue, Arrays and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and Arrays, Passing an Array to a Function, Memory Allocation Functions, Array of Pointers, Programming Applications, Pointers to void, Pointers to Functions, Command Line Arguments. Strings - Concepts, C Strings, String Input/Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions.	8	20
05	Structures and File Definition and Initialization of Structures, Accessing Structures, Nested Structures, Arrays of Structures, Structures and Functions, Pointers to Structures, Self Referential Structures, Unions, Type Definition (typedef), Enumerated Types. Input and Output: Introduction to Files, Modes of Files, Streams, Standard Library Input/Output Functions, Character Input/Output Functions.	6	20
	Sub Total:	36	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination		30
	Total:		100
Practical			1



Г

## **Bachelor of Computer Application (Honours)**

Course	Course Code: BCAC191							
Credit: 2								
Skills to be developed:								
Intellectual skills:								
1.	Ability to read, u	understand and write comp	uter programs.					
2.	2. Ability to analyze problems and provide program based solutions.							
List of I	Practical:							
1.	Write a c progra	m to display the word "wel	come".					
2.	Write a c progra	m to take a variable int and	input the value from the u	user and display it.				
3.	Write a c progra	m to add 2 numbers entere	d by the user and display t	he result.				
<ol> <li>Write a c program to calculate the area and perimeter of a circle.</li> </ol>								
5.	Write a C progra	am to find maximum betwee	en two numbers.					
6.	Write a C progra	am to check whether a num	ber is divisible by 5 and 11	or not.				
7.	Write a C progra	am to input angles of a trian	gle and check whether tria	ingle is valid or not.				
8.	Write a C progra	am to check whether a year	is leap year or not.					
9.	Write a C progra	am to input basic salary of a	n employee and calculate i	ts Gross salary according				
	Basic Salary <= 3	10000 : HRA = 20%. DA = 80	%					
	Basic Salary <= 2	20000 : HRA = 25%, DA = 90	%					
	Basic Salary > 2	0000 : HRA = 30%, DA = 95%	6					
10.	Write a c progra	m to print "welcome" 10 ti	nes.					
11.	Write a c progra	m to print first n natural nu	mbers using while loop.					
12.	Write a c progra	m to print all the odd numb	pers in a given range.					
13.	Write a c progra	m to add first n numbers us	sing while loop.					
14.	Write a c progra	m to print all numbers divis	ible by 3 or 5 in a given rar	nge.				
15.	Write a c progra	m to add even numbers in a	a given range.					
16.	Write a c progra	m to find the factorial of a g	given number.					
17.	Write a c progra	m to find whether a numbe	er is prime or not.					
18.	Write a c progra	m to print the reverse of a	number.					
19.	Write a c progra	m to add the digits of a nur	nber.					
20.	Write a c progra	m to print the fibonacci ser	ies in a given range.					
21.	21. Write a c program to check whether a number is an Armstrong number or not.							
22. Write a c program to find g.c.d. and l.c.m. of two numbers.								
Assignments: Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.								
List of Books Text Books:								
Name	of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher				
E. Bala	aguruswamy	Programming in ANSI C		Tata McGraw-Hill				
-		1						

A First Book of ANSI

4th Edition

ACM

Gary J. Bronson



		С					
Reference	Books:						
Byron Gott	tfried	Schaum's O Programmir	utline of ng with C			McGraw-H	611
Kenneth A	A. Reek	Pointers on	С			Pea	rson
Brian W. K and Dennis Ritchie	Kernighan 5 M.	The C Prog Language	camming			Prentice Ha	all of India
List of equip	pment/appai	ratus for labol	ratory experi	ments:			
SI. NO.	SI. No.						
1.		Computer with moderate configuration					
2.		A programming language compiler					
End Semest	er Examinati	on Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-70.	T	ime allotted-	3hrs.
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only w correct answe	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)	Subjective Questions			
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 5	10	10				
В	1 to 5			5	3	5	70



С	1 to 5			5	3	15			
<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>									
Examinatio	n Scheme for	end semest	er examinatio	n:					
Group		Chapter	Marks of each question to be set Question to be answered						
А		All	1		10		10		
В		All	5 5 3						
с	C All 15 5 3								
Examinatio	Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:								
Practical Internal Sessional Continuous Evaluation									
Internal Exa	Internal Examination:								
Five No of E	xperiments								
External Examination: Examiner-									
Signed Lab No experiments)	ote Book(for fi	:(for five 5*2=10							
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)				10					
Viva voce 5									

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Digital Electronics	
Course Code: BCAC102 + BCAC192	Semester: 1st
Duration: 48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme



Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : 5				
Practical: 4	ŀ	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4 +	2	Practical Sessional internal continuous eval	uation: 40			
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60	)			
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	To gain skill to build and tr	oubleshoot digital logic circuits				
2	To gain skill to use the met	thods of systematic reduction of Boolean exp	oressionus	ingK-Map		
3	To be able to interpret log	ic gates and its operations				
4	Familiarization with semice	onductor memories in electronics.				
Objective:						
SI. No.						
1	To gain basic knowledge of digital electronics circuits and its levels.					
2	To understand and examine the structure of various number system and its conversation.					
3	To learn about the basic requirements for a design application					
4	To enable the students to sequential circuits	understand, analyze and design various comb	oinational	and		
5	To understand the logic functions, circuits, truth table and Boolean algebra expression					
Pre-Requis	site:					
SI. No.	None					
Contents						
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks		
01	Number Syster	ns & Codes	5	10		



	Decimal Number, Binary Number, Octal Number, Hexadecimal Number, Conversion – Decimal to Binary, Binary to Decimal, Octal to Binary, Binary to Octal, Hexadecimal to Binary, Binary to Hexadecimal, Octal to Binary to Hexadecimal, Hexadecimal to Binary to Octal; Floating Point Number Representation, Conversion of Floating Point Numbers, Binary Arithmetic, 1's and 2's Complement, 9's and 10's Complement, Complement Arithmetic, BCD, BCD addition, BCD subtraction, Weighted Binary codes, Non-weighted codes, Parity checker and generator, Alphanumeric codes.		
02	Logic Gates OR, AND, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR, Exclusive – NOR, Mixed logic.	2	10
03	<b>Boolean Algebra</b> Boolean Logic Operations, Basic Law of Boolean Algebra, Demorgan's Theorem, Principle of Duality.	4	10
04	<b>Minimization Techniques</b> Sum of Products, Product of Sums, Karnaugh Map [up to 4 variables].	3	10
05	<b>Multilevel Gate Network</b> Implementation of Multilevel Gate Network, Conversion to NAND-NAND and NOR-NOR Gate Networks.	2	5
06	<b>Arithmetic Circuits</b> Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, 4-Bit Parallel Adder	5	5
07	<b>Combinational Circuits</b> Basic 2-input and 4-input multiplexer, Demultiplexur, Basic binary decoder, BCD to binary converters, Binary to Gray code converters, Gray code to binary converters, Encoder.	5	5



Т

7

08	<b>Se</b> Introductior Flop, T Flip	<b>quential Circuits</b> n to sequential circuit, Lat o Flop, JK Flip Flop, Maste	ch, SR Flip Flop, D Flip er Slave Flip Flop	5	5		
09	09 Basics of Counters						
	Asynchronous [Ripple or serial] counter, Synchronous [parallel] counter						
10	Ва	sics of Registers		3	5		
	SIS	SO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, U	niversal Registers				
	Sub Total:						
	Internal Asse	ssment Examination & Prepar	ation of Semester Examination	on	30		
	Total:				100		
Ba Practical Course Course Course Course Course Course Course List of Prace 1. Realizat 2. Code course 3. Four-bit 4. Construe 5. Design course 6. Construe 7. Realizat 8. Realizat 9. Realizat 10. Realizat 11. Realizat 12. Realizat 13. Construe List of Booor Text Boooks	<ul> <li>Assignments: Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.</li> <li>Practical Course Code: BCAC192 Credit: 2</li> <li>List of Practicals:- <ol> <li>Realization of basic gates using Universal logic gates.</li> <li>Code conversion circuits- BCD to Excess-3 and vice-versa.</li> <li>Four-bit parity generator and comparator circuits.</li> <li>Construction of simple Decoder and Multiplexer circuits using logic gates.</li> <li>Design of combinational circuit for BCD to decimal conversion to drive 7-segment display using multiplexer.</li> <li>Construction of simple arithmetic circuits-Adder, Subtractor.</li> <li>Realization of RS-JK and D flip-flops using Universal logic gates.</li> <li>Realization of Universal Register using JK flip-flops and logic gates.</li> <li>Realization of Asynchronous Up/Down counter.</li> <li>Realization of Synchronous Up/Down counter.</li> <li>Realization of Ring counter and Johnson's counter.</li> <li>Construction of adder circuit using Shift Register and full Adder.</li> <li>List of Books</li> </ol> </li> </ul>						
Name of A	uthor	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the	Publisher		



٦

# **Bachelor of Computer Application (Honours)**

Salivahan		Digital Circuit & Design				VIKA	AS	
M. Morris. Michael D.	Mano & Ciletti	Dig	ital Design			PEA	ARSON	I
Anand Kum	ar	Fundamenta Circuits	ls of Digital				PH	I
Reference B	Books:			1				
Tokheim		Digital Elect	ronics			ТМ	Н	
S. Rangne	kar	Digital Elect	ronics			ISTE	E/EXCEL	
End Semester Examination Scheme. Maximum Marks-70. Time allotted-3hrs.						3hrs.		
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)	Subjective Questions				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mar ques	ks per stion	Total Marks
Α	1 to 10	10	10					
В	1 to 10			5	3	5		70
с	1 to 10			5	3	15		
<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>								
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	r end semeste	er examinatio	n:				
Group	ChapterMarks of each questionQuestion to be set answeredQuestion to answered		ion to be red					
Α		All	1		10		10	
В		All	5		5		3	



		c	All	15	5	3
--	--	---	-----	----	---	---

Name of Subject:	the Course: BCA Soft Skills				
Course Co	ode: BCAA101	Semester: 1st			
Duration:	36 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100			
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 2		End Semester Exam: 70			
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance : 5			
Practical:	0	Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit: 2		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 0			
		Practical Sessional external examination: 0			
Aim:					
Sl. No.					
1.	Ability to read English with ability to read English with understanding and decipher paragraph patterns, writer techniques and conclusions				
2.	Skill to develop the abilit writing the use of correct	Skill to develop the ability to write English correctly and master the mechanics of writing the use of correct punctuation marks and capital letter			
3.	Ability to understand English when it is spoken in various contexts.				
Objective:					
Sl. No.					
1.	To enable the learner to communicate effectively and appropriately in real life situation				
2.	To use English effectively for study purpose across the curriculum				
3.	To use R,W,L,S and integlistening and speaking.	grate the use of four language skills, Reading, writing,			
4.	To revise and reinforce st	tructures already learnt.			



Aim:			
Pre-Requ	isite:		
SI. No.			
1.	Basic knowledge of English Language.		
Contents			
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
02	<b>Grammar</b> Correction of sentence, Vocabulary / word formation, Single word for a group of words, Fill in the blank, transformation of sentences, Structure of sentences – Active / Passive Voice – Direct / Indirect Narration.	6	10
03	Essay Writing Descriptive – Comparative – Argumentative – Thesis statement- Structure of opening / concluding paragraphs – Body of the essay.	5	10
04	<b>Reading Comprehension</b> Global – Contextual – Inferential – Select passages from recommended text .	5	10
05	<b>Business Correspondence</b> Letter Writing – Formal.Drafting.Biodata- Resume'- Curriculum Vitae.	5	10
06	<b>Report Writing</b> Structure , Types of report – Practice Writing.	5	10
07	<b>Communication skills</b> Public Speaking skills , Features of effective speech, verbal-nonverbal.	5	10
08	<b>Group discussion</b> Group discussion – principle – practice .	5	10
	Sub Total:	36	70



	Internal Asses	sment Examination & Prepar	ation of Semester Examinatio	on	30	
	Total:				100	
Assignme Based List of Book	nts: on the curricu oks s:	Ilum as covered by the subj	ect teacher.			
Name of A	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the	Publisher	
Mark Ma	Cormack	Communication				
John Met	tchell	How to write reports				
S R Inthira & V Saraswathi		Enrich your English – a) Communication skills b) Academic skills		CIEFL & OU	JP	
Reference	e Books:					
R.C. Sharma and K.MohanBusiness Correspondence and Report WritingTata McGra		Tata McGraw	/ Hill			
L.Gartside	2	Model Business Letters		Pitman		
List of equ	uipment/appa	ratus for laboratory experi	ments:			
Sl. No.						
1	1 Computer with moderate configuration					
2		Audio visual Setup.				
End Seme	ster Examinat	ion Scheme. Maximu	um Marks-70. Ti	me allotted-3	hrs.	



Bachelor	of	Computer	Application	(Honours)	)
	•	oompator	/ ppnoalion	(110110410)	,

Group	Unit	<b>Objective Questions</b> (MCQ only with the correct answer)			Subjective	Questions	
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 8	10	10				
В	1 to 8			5	3	5	70
с	1 to 8			5	3	15	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

Examination Scheme for end semester examination:

Group	Chapter	Marks of each question	Question to be set	Question to be answered
А	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

**Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:** 

#### **Practical Internal Sessional Continuous Evaluation**

#### **Internal Examination:**

Five No of Experiments					
External Examination: Examiner-					
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5*2=10				
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)	10				
Viva voce	5				

\*\* General Electives to be chosen from MOOCs basket based on availability of courses.



And Reputience

	Semester II							
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name			Р	Credits	
			Theory + Practical	1				
1	CC3	BCAC201	Discrete Structures	5	1	0	6	
2	CC4	BCAC202 BCAC292	Operating Systems	4	0	4	6	
3	CC5	BCAC203 BCAC293	Computer Architecture	4	0	4	6	
4	AECC-2	BCAA201	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2	
5	GE-2			4/ 5	0/ 1	4/ 0	6	
	Practical							
6	SEC-1	BCAS281	Minor Project and Entrepreneurship I	0	0	4	2	



Total Credit	28
--------------	----

### Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-2

Name of the Course:BCA Subject: Discrete Structures					
Course C	ode: BCAC201	Semester: 2nd			
Duration	n: 60 Hrs	Maximum Marks: 100			
Teaching	g Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 5	5	End Semester Exam: 70			
Tutorial::	1	Attendance: 5			
Practical	: 0	Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit:6		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: NA			
		Practical Sessional external examination: NA			
Aim:					
SI. No.					
1.	The aim of this course is to introduce you with a new branch of mathematics which is discrete mathematics, the backbone of Computer Science.				
2.	In order to be able to formulate what a computer system is supposed to do, or to prove that it does meet its specification, or to reason about its efficiency, one needs the precision of mathematical notation and techniques. The Discrete Mathematics course aims to provide this mathematical background.				
<b>Objective:</b> Throughout the course, students will be expected to demonstrate their understanding of Discrete Mathematics by being able to do each of the following					
SI. No.					
1.	Use mathematically corre	ect terminology and notation.			



2.	Construct correct direct and indirect proofs.					
3.	Use division into cases in a proof.					
4.	Use counterexamples.					
5.	Apply logical reasoning to solve a variety of problems.					
Pre-Requ	isite:					
SI. No.						
1.	Knowledge of basic algebra					
2.	Ability to follow logical arguments.					
Contents	· ·	6 Hrs./	Week			
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks			
01	<b>Set Theory</b> Definition of Sets, Venn Diagrams, complements, Cartesian products, power sets, counting principle, cardinality and countability (Countable and Uncountable sets), proofs of some general identities on sets, pigeonhole principle. Relation: Definition, types of relation, composition of relations, domain and range of a relation, pictorial representation of relation, properties of relation, partial ordering relation. Function: Definition and types of function, composition of functions, recursively defined functions.	8	14			
02	<b>Propositional logic</b> Proposition logic, basic logic, logical connectives, truth tables, tautologies, contradictions, normal forms (conjunctive and disjunctive), modus ponens and modus tollens, validity, predicate logic, universal and existential quantification. Notion of proof: proof by implication, converse, inverse, contrapositive, negation, and contradiction, direct proof, proof by using truth table, proof by counter example.	12	14			
03	<b>Combinatorics</b> Mathematical induction, recursive mathematical definitions,	12	14			



	basics of counting, permutations, combinations, inclusion- exclusion, recurrence relations (nth order recurrence relation with constant coefficients, Homogeneous recurrence relations, Inhomogeneous recurrence relation), generating function (closed form expression, properties of G.F., solution of recurrence relation using G.F, solution of combinatorial problem using G.F.)					
04	Algebraic Structure Binary composition and its properties definition of algebraic structure, Groyas Semi group, Monoid Groups, Abelian Group, properties of groups, Permutation Groups, Sub Group, Cyclic Group, Rings and Fields (definition and standard results).					10
05	<b>Graphs</b> Graph terminology, types of graph connected graphs, components of graph, Euler graph, Hamiltonian path and circuits, Graph coloring, Chromatic number. Tree: Definition, types of tree(rooted, binary), properties of trees, binary search tree, tree traversing (preorder, inorder, post order). Finite Automata: Basic concepts of Automation theory, Deterministic finite Automation (DFA), transition function, transition table, Non Deterministic Finite Automata (NDFA), Mealy and Moore Machine, Minimization of finite Automata					18
	Sub Total:				56	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination					30
	Total:					100
Assignmo Based on List of Bo Text Boo	ents: the curriculu ooks ks:	im as covered by the subj	ect teacher.			
Name of Author     Title of the Book     Edition/ISSN/ISBN     Name of the Publisher						e



Kenneth H	Rosen	Discrete Ma and its Applic	athematics cations	Tata Mc.Gra			aw Hill	
seymour M.Lipson	Lipschutz,	Discrete Mat	hematics	Tata Mc.Graw Hill			aw Hill	
Reference	Reference Books:							
V. Krishnar	nurthy	Combinatorio and Applicati	cs:Theory ions			East	t-West	Press
Kolman, Bı	ısby Ross	Discrete Mat Structures	hematical			Prei Inte	Prentice Hall International	
End Semester Examination Scheme.Maximum Marks-70.Time all3hrs.			llotted-					
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only v correct answ	Objective QuestionsSubjective Questions(MCQ only with the correct answer)Image: Constant of the consta			stions		
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mai per que	rks stion	Total Marks
A	1 to 5	10	10					
В	1 to 5			5	3	5		60
с	1 to 5			5	3	15		
<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>								
Examinatio	on Scheme	for end semes	ster examin	ation:				
Group		Chapter	Marks o questior	ks of each Question to be Questi stion set answe		ion to be ered		
Α		All	1		10		10	



В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Operating Systems				
Course Co	ode: BCAC202 + BCAC292	Semester: 2nd		
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100		
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70		
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance : 5		
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25		
Credit: 4 + 2		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40		
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60		
Aim:	Aim:			
Sl. No.				
1	To understand the principles and tasks of operating systems.			
2	Ability to apply CPU schedu	ling algorithms to manage tasks.		
3	Initiation into the process of applying memory management methods and allocation policies.			
4	Knowledge of methods of p	prevention and recovery from a system deadlock.		
Objective	:			
SI. No.	. No.			
1	To deliver a detailed knowledge of integral software in a computer system –Operating System.			
2	To understand the working	of operating system as a resource manager.		
3	To familiarize the students	To familiarize the students with Process and Memory management.		



4	To describe the problem of process synchronization and its solution.								
5									
Pre-Requisite:									
Sl. No.	None								
Contents									
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks						
01	Introduction Importance of OS,Basic concepts and terminology,Types of OS,Different views,Journey of a command execution,Design and implementation of OS	6	10						
02	Process Concept and views, OS view of processes, OS services for process management, Scheduling algorithms,Performance evaluation; Inter-process communication and synchronisation, Mutual exclusion, Semaphores, Hardware support for mutual exclusion, Queuing implementation of semaphores, Classical problem of concurrent programming, Critical region and conditional critical region, Monitors, Messages, Deadlocks	10	20						
03	Resource Manager Memory management,File management,Processor management,Device management	8	20						
04	Security and related Issues Security and protection,Authentication,Protection and access control,Formal models of protection ,Worms and viruses	8	5						
05	Multiprocessor System Multiprocessor system,Classification and types,OS functions and	6	10						



Requirements, Introduction to parallel computing, Multiprocessor

	interconnect								
06	Distributed ( Introduction	CS to distributed processi	ng		6	5			
	Sub Total:		44	70					
	n	4	30						
	Total:				48	100			
Assignmen Ba List of Pra	Assignments: Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher. List of Practicals:								
<ol> <li>Basics 6</li> <li>Shell pro</li> <li>Implem</li> <li>Impler</li> <li>Impler</li> <li>Impler</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Basics of UNIX commands.</li> <li>Shell programming</li> <li>Implementation of CPU scheduling. a) Round Robin b) SJF c) FCFS d) Priority</li> <li>Implement all file allocation strategies</li> <li>Implement Semaphores</li> <li>Implement II File Organization Techniques a</li> <li>Implement Bankers algorithm for Dead Lock Avoidance</li> <li>Implement an Algorithm for Dead Lock Detection</li> <li>Implement the all page replacement algorithms a) FIFO b) LRU c) LFU</li> <li>Implement Shared memory and IPC</li> <li>Implement Paging Technique f memory management.</li> <li>Implement Threading &amp; Synchronization Applications</li> </ol>								
List of Boo Text Book	oks s:								
Name of A	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Nam	ne of the	Publisher			
A Silbers Galvin, G	chatz, P.B. . Gagne	Operating Systems Concepts	8th Edition	John Publ	Wiley ications				
A.S. Tane	enbaum	Modern Operating Systems	3rd Edition	Pea	earson Education				
Reference	Books:								
G. Nutt		Operating Systems: A	2nd Edition	Pea	rson Edu	ucation			

**Modern Perspective** 



End Seme	ester Examina	tion Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-70	). 1	lime a	llotted	-3hrs.
Group Unit Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)			<b>uestions</b> ith the er)		Subjective	e Que	stions	
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mar ques	ks per stion	Total Marks
Α	1 to 6 1 to 6	10	10					
В	1 to 6			5	3	5		70
С	100			5	3	15		
Examinat Group	ion Scheme f	or end semeste	er examinatio Marks of question	Question to b	Question to be set Ques		ion to be ered	
Α		All	1		10		10	
В		All	5		5		3	
С		All	15		5		3	
Name of Subject: (	<b>the Course: B</b> Computer Arc	<b>CA</b> hitecture						
Course Co	ode: BCAC203	+ BCAC293	Semester: 2	2nd				
Duration: 48 Hours			Maximum Marks: 100 + 100					
Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme					
Theory: 4			End Semester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: (	)		Attendance : 5					
Practical:	4		Continuous	Assessment	:: 25			



Credit: 4 +	:: 4 + 2 Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40			)			
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60						
Aim:							
SI. No.							
1	To be able to understand the functionality,organization and implementation of computer system.						
2	To gain Skill to recognize th	e instruction codes and formats.					
3	Knowledge of the internal working of main memory, cache memory, associative memory and various modes of data transfer.						
Objective	Objective:						
SI. No.							
1	To enable the students to understand the functionality and implementation of computer system.						
2	To familiarize with the various instruction codes and formats of different CPUs.						
3	To introduce the students to I/O and memory organization of computer system						
4	To deliver an overview of Control Unit of a computer system						
5	To learn the usage of parall	el and vector processing.					
Pre-Requi	isite:						
SI. No.							
Contents							
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks			
01	Data Representation: N octal, hexadecimal, alpha Complements – 1's comp complement, 10' compler complement, 3. Fixed poi representation, arithmetic overflow, decimal fixed poi representation, 5. IEEE 7	umber Systems – decimal, binary, anumeric representation, 2. blement, 2' complement, 9's ment, [r-1]'s complement, r's int representation – Integer c addition, arithmetic subtraction, oint representation, 4. Floating point '54 floating point representation	4	5			



02	<b>Computer arithmetic:</b> Addition algorithm of sign magnitude numbers, Subtraction algorithm of sign magnitude numbers, Addition algorithm of signed 2's complement data, Subtraction algorithm of signed 2's complement data, Multiplication algorithm, Booth's algorithm, Division algorithm	4	5
03	Register transfer and micro-operations: Register transfer language, Register transfer, Bus system for registers, Memory transfers – memory read, memory write, Micro operations – register transfer micro operations, arithmetic micro operations, logic micro operations, shift micro operations, Binary adder, binary adder subtractor, binary incrementer, arithmetic circuit for arithmetic micro operations, One stage logic circuit,Selective set, Selective complement, Selective clear, Mask, Insert, Clear	4	5
04	<b>Basic Computer organization and design:</b> Instruction codes, Direct address, Indirect address & Effective address, List of basic computer registers, Computer instructions: memory reference, register reference & input – output instructions,Block diagram & brief idea of control unit of basic computer, 6. Instruction cycle	4	5
05	<b>Micro programmed control:</b> Control memory, Address sequencing,Micro program examples	4	5
06	<b>Central processing unit:</b> General register organization, Stack organization, Register stack, Memory stack, Stack operations – push & pop, Evaluation of arithmetic expression using stack, Instruction format, Types of CPU organization [single accumulator, general register & stack organization] & example of their instructions, 6. Three, two, one & zero address instruction, 7. Definition and example of data transfer, data manipulation & program control instructions, 8. Basic idea of different types of interrupts [external, internal & software interrupts], 9. Difference between RISC & CISC	6	5
07	<b>Pipeline and vector processing:</b> Parallel processing, Flynn's classification, Pipelining, Example of pipeline, space time diagram, speedup, Basic idea of arithmetic pipeline, example of floating point addition/ subtraction using pipeline	6	10
08	<b>Input – output organization:</b> Peripheral devices,Input – output interface, Isolated I/O, Memory mapped I/O, Asynchronous data transfer: strobe & handshaking, Programmed I/O, Interrupt initiated I/O, Basic idea of DMA & DMAC 8. Input – output processor	6	10



09	Memory org definition, ty difference b memory ma Associative, CAM, Virtua mapping usi representati seek time, re	f atic of	20					
	Sub Total:	44	70					
	Internal Asses	on 4	30					
	Total:	48	100					
Practical Course Co Credit: 2 Skills to b Intellectua 1. Al 2. Sk 3. Ki va 4. Fa List of Pra 1. Ba 2. 4 ac 3. 8: ev 4. R Assignme Based List of Book	Practical         Course Code: BCAC293         Credit: 2         Skills to be developed:         Intellectual skills:         1. Ability to understand the functionality,organization and implementation of computer system.         2. Skill to recognize the instruction codes and formats.         3. Knowledge of the internal working of main memory, cache memory, associative memory and various modes of data transfer.         4. Familiarization with the working of parallel processing and vector processing         List of Practical:         1. Basic gates and Universal gates. Implementation of Half & full adder. Half & full subtractor,         2. 4 bit logical unit, 4 bit arithmetic unit, BCD adder, 4 bit adder/ subtractor, Carry look ahead adder, Design of ALU for multi bit operation, comparators.         3. 8:1 MUX IC verification, 16:1 MUX using IC 74151, dual 2 to 4 Decoder/ Demultiplexer IC evaluation. Priority encoder.         4. Read/ write operation using RAM IC, Cascading RAM ICs         Assignments:         Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.         List of Books         Text Books:							
Name of A	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name o	f the Publisher			
M. Morris	M. Morris Mano Computer System Architecture			PEARS	ON			
William Stallings C A L		Computer Organization & Architecture – Designing For		PEARS	ON			



		Performanc	e				
J.P. Hayes	5	Computer A & Organisat	Computer Architecture TATA & Organisation HILL		TATA MC HILL	ATA MCGRAW	
Reference I	Books:						
T. K. Ghos	sh	Computer Organizatio Architecture	Computer Organization and Architecture			TATA MC HILL	GRAW-
Behrooz P	arhami	Computer A	Architecture			OXFORD UNIVERS	ITY PRESS
List of equi	pment/appa	aratus for labo	ratory experi	ments:			
Sl. No.							
1 Simulator and/or required kit.							
End Semes	ter Examina	tion Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-70.	Т	ime allotted	-3hrs.
Group	Unit	Objective Q (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>Questions</b> With the er)		Subjective	e Questions	
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
Α	1 to 9	10	10				
В	1 to 9			5	3	5	70
с	1 to 9			5	3	15	
<ul> <li>Onl</li> <li>Spe give</li> </ul>	y multiple cho cific instruction on top of th	bice type questic on to the studen ne question pape	on (MCQ) with ts to maintain er.	one correct an the order in an	swer are to be swering objec	e set in the objutive questions	ective part. should be
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	or end semeste	er examinatio	n:			



Group	Chapter	Marks of each question	Question to be set	Question to be answered				
Α	All	1	10	10				
В	All	5	5	3				
С	All	15	5	3				
Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:								
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Continuous	Evaluation						
Internal Examination:								
Five No of Experiments								
External Examination: Exa	miner-		· · · ·					
Signed Lab Note Book(for f experiments)	five		5*2=10					
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)								
	Viva voce	5						

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Environmental Science								
Course Code: BCAA201	Semester: 2nd							
Duration: 24 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100							
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme							
Theory: 2	End Semester Exam: 70							
Tutorial: 0	Attendance : 5							
Practical: 0	Continuous Assessment: 25							
Credit: 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: NA							



	Practical Sessional external examination: NA					
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	To enable critical thinking in	n relation to environmental affairs.				
2	Understanding about interc	disciplinary nature of environmental issues				
3	Independent research rega	rding environmental problems in form of pro	ject repo	rt		
4	Understand social interaction behaviors.	ons by which human behave and cultural val	ues that u	nderlay		
Objective	:					
SI. No.						
1	To create awareness about	environmental issues.				
2	To nurture the curiosity of s	students particularly in relation to natural en	vironmen	t.		
3	To develop an attitude among students to actively participate in all the activities regarding environment protection					
4	To develop an attitude among students to actively participate in all the activities regarding environment protection					
Pre-Requi	isite:					
SI. No.						
	None					
Contents						
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks		
01	Introduction Introduction to environr environment, environm environment.	ment and ecology Components of the ental degradation, natural cycles of	3	10		
02	<b>Ecology</b> Elements of Ecology, Eco and deforestation.	ological balance, Effects of Afforestation	3	10		



03	Air Pollution Atmospher weather, A Sources an pollutants, CO, NO x Control ,Le Green hou layer, Effect	5	10			
04	Water Poll Hydrosphe their origin River / lake pollution, I waste wate	3	15			
05	Land Pollution Lithosphere, pollutants [municipal, industrial, commercial, agricultural, hazardous solid wastes] their origin and effects , Collection and disposal of solid waste, recycling and treatment methods					15
06	Noise Poll Sources, et	<b>ution</b> ffects, standards and con	trol		3	10
	Sub Total:				20	70
	Internal Asses	sment Examination & Prepara	ation of Semester Examinatio	on	4	30
	Total:				24	100
Assignme List of Bo Text Bool	ents: oks ks:					
Name of	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Nan	ne of the	Publisher
Basu, M. S.	Basu, M. and Xavier, S. Fundamentals of Environmental Studies				nbridge versity P	ress,



						201	6			
Mitra, A. K and Chakraborty, R.		Introduction to Environmental Studies,				Boo Syr	ok idicate,	2016.		
Enger, E. a B.	ind Smith,	Environmental Science: A Study of Interrelationships,		12th edition		Mc¢ Edu	McGraw-Hill Higher Education			
Basu, R.N		Environmer	nt			,Un	iversity	of Calcutta		
Reference B	ooks:			•		·				
Agrawal, K PK and Deb	M, Sikdar,	A Text Environment	book of			Mac Pub	cmillan lication			
End Semest	er Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-7	' <b>0.</b>	Гime a	llotted-	3hrs.		
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)		Subjectiv	e Que	stions			
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mar que	ks per stion	Total Marks		
А	1 to 6	10	10							
В	1 to 6			5	3	5		70		
с	1 to 6			5	3	15				
<ul> <li>Only</li> <li>Spec given</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>									
Examination	n Scheme fo	r end semeste	er examinatio	n:						
Group		Chapter	Marks of question	each	Question to b	e set Question to be answered		ion to be red		
Α		All	1		10		10			
В		All	5		5		3			
с		All	15		5		3			



Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:							
Practical Internal Sessional Continuous Evaluation							
Internal Examination:							
Five No of Experiments							
External Examination: Examiner-							
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5*2=10						
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)	10						
Viva voce	5						

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Minor Project and Entrepreneurship I					
Course Code: BCAS281		Semester: 2nd			
Duration: 48 Hours		Maximum Marks: 100			
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme			
Theory: 0		End Semester Exam: 0			
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : NA			
Practical: 4		Continuous Assessment: NA			
Credit: 2		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40			
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60			
Aim:					
SI. No.					
1	Learning teamwork, project planning and building application, encouraging entrepreneurship				



Objective:					
SI. No.					
1	To learn teamwork.				
2	To work with real life projects.				
3	To apply theoretical knowledge into practical field.				
4	To encourage entrepreneurship.				
Pre-Requisite:					
SI. No.					
1	Knowledge of computer programming, reasoning and thinking ability.				
Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:					
Practical Internal Sessional Continuous Evaluation 40					
Internal Examination:					
Project demonstration		40			
Viva		20			
			•	·	




L T P - Indicates Theory Lectures (L), Tutorial(T) and Practical (P) classes per week. **1L Earns 1 credits 1P Earns 0.5 credits 1T Earns 1 Credit** 

Semester I									
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name L T P			Р	Credits		
	Theory + Practical								
1	CC1	BCAC101 BCAC191	Programming for Problem Solving	4	0	4	6		
2	CC2	BCAC102 BCAC192	Digital Electronics	4	0	4	6		
3	AEC-1	BCAA101	Soft Skills		0	0	2		
4	GE-1	GE-Basket	Any one from GE-Basket	4/ 5	0/ 1	4/ 0	6		
	Total Credit					20			

CC: Core Course GE: General Electives (To be selected from GE Basket) AEC: Ability Enhancement Course SEC: Skill Enhancement Course

#### Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-1

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Programming for Problem Solving					
Course Code: BCAC101 + BCAC191	Semester: 1st				
Duration: 36 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4	End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 0	Attendance : 5				



Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25							
Credit: 4 +	- 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40							
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60	)						
Aim:									
Sl. No.									
1	In-depth understanding of	In-depth understanding of various concepts of programming language.							
2	Ability to read, understand	and trace the execution of programs							
3	Skill to debug a program.								
4	Skill to write program code	in C to solve real world problems.							
Objective	:								
SI. No.									
1	To introduce students to a powerful programming language								
2	To understand the basic str	ucture of a program							
3	To gain knowledge of vario	us programming errors.							
4	To enable the students to n	nake flowchart and design an algorithm for a	given pro	blem.					
5	To enable the students to d	levelop logics and programs							
Pre-Requi	site:								
SI. No.									
1	Understanding of basic mat	thematical logic.							
Contents	1								
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks					



01	Introduction to Computers	6	10
	Creating and Running Programs, Software Development, Flow charts. Number Systems: Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal Introduction to C Language - Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Data Types, Variables, Constants, Input / Output Statements Arithmetic Operators and Expressions: Evaluating Expressions, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Type Conversions.		
02	Conditional Control Statements Bitwise Operators, Relational and Logical Operators, If, If- Else, Switch- Statement and Examples. Loop Control Statements: For, While, DoWhile and Examples. Continue, Break and Goto statements Functions: Function Basics, User-defined Functions, Inter Function Communication, Standard Functions, Methods of Parameter Passing. Recursion- Recursive Functions Storage Classes: Auto, Register, Static, Extern, Scope Rules, and Type Qualifiers.	8	10
03	Preprocessors and Arrays Preprocessor Commands Arrays - Concepts, Using Arrays in C, Inter- Function Communication, Array Applications, Two- Dimensional Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Linear and Binary Search, Selection and Bubble Sort.	8	10
04	Pointers Pointers for Inter-Function Communication, Pointers to Pointers, Compatibility, Lvalue and Rvalue, Arrays and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and Arrays, Passing an Array to a Function, Memory Allocation Functions, Array of Pointers, Programming Applications, Pointers to void, Pointers to Functions, Command Line Arguments. Strings - Concepts, C Strings, String Input/Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions.	8	20
05	Structures and File Definition and Initialization of Structures, Accessing Structures, Nested Structures, Arrays of Structures, Structures and Functions, Pointers to Structures, Self Referential Structures, Unions, Type Definition (typedef), Enumerated Types. Input and Output: Introduction to Files, Modes of Files, Streams, Standard Library Input/Output Functions, Character Input/Output Functions.	6	20
	Sub Total:	36	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination		30
	Total:		100
Practical			1



Г

#### **Bachelor of Computer Application (Honours)**

Course	Course Code: BCAC191								
Credit:	2								
Skills to	be developed:								
Intellectual skills:									
1.	<ol> <li>Ability to read, understand and write computer programs.</li> </ol>								
2.	2. Ability to analyze problems and provide program based solutions.								
List of I	Practical:								
1.	Write a c progra	m to display the word "wel	come".						
2.	Write a c progra	m to take a variable int and	input the value from the u	user and display it.					
3.	Write a c progra	m to add 2 numbers entere	d by the user and display t	he result.					
4.	Write a c progra	m to calculate the area and	perimeter of a circle.						
5.	Write a C progra	am to find maximum betwee	en two numbers.						
6.	Write a C progra	am to check whether a num	ber is divisible by 5 and 11	or not.					
7.	Write a C progra	am to input angles of a trian	gle and check whether tria	ingle is valid or not.					
8.	Write a C progra	am to check whether a year	is leap year or not.						
9.	Write a C progra	am to input basic salary of a	n employee and calculate i	ts Gross salary according					
	Basic Salary <= 3	10000 : HRA = 20%. DA = 80	%						
	Basic Salary <= 2	20000 : HRA = 25%, DA = 90	%						
	Basic Salary > 2	0000 : HRA = 30%, DA = 95%	6						
10.	Write a c progra	m to print "welcome" 10 ti	nes.						
11.	Write a c progra	m to print first n natural nu	mbers using while loop.						
12.	Write a c progra	m to print all the odd numb	pers in a given range.						
13.	Write a c progra	m to add first n numbers us	sing while loop.						
14.	Write a c progra	m to print all numbers divis	ible by 3 or 5 in a given rar	nge.					
15.	Write a c progra	m to add even numbers in a	a given range.						
16.	Write a c progra	m to find the factorial of a g	given number.						
17.	Write a c progra	m to find whether a numbe	er is prime or not.						
18.	Write a c progra	m to print the reverse of a	number.						
19.	Write a c progra	m to add the digits of a nur	nber.						
20.	Write a c progra	m to print the fibonacci ser	ies in a given range.						
21.	Write a c progra	m to check whether a numl	ber is an Armstrong numbe	er or not.					
22.	Write a c progra	m to find g.c.d. and l.c.m. o	f two numbers.						
Assignments: Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.									
List of E Text Bo	Books boks:								
Name	of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher					
E. Bala	aguruswamy	Programming in ANSI C		Tata McGraw-Hill					
-		1							

A First Book of ANSI

4th Edition

ACM

Gary J. Bronson



		С						
Reference	Books:							
Byron Gott	tfried	Schaum's O Programmir	utline of ng with C	McGraw-Hill			G111	
Kenneth A	A. Reek	Pointers on	С			Pea	rson	
Brian W. K and Dennis Ritchie	Kernighan 5 M.	The C Prog Language	camming			Prentice Ha	all of India	
List of equip	pment/appai	ratus for labol	ratory experi	ments:				
SI. NO.								
1.		Computer with moderate configuration						
2.		A programming language compiler						
End Semest	er Examinati	on Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-70.	T	ime allotted-	3hrs.	
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only w correct answe	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)	Subjective Questions				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks	
А	1 to 5	10	10					
В	1 to 5			5	3	5	70	



С	1 to 5			5	3	15			
<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>									
Examination Scheme for end semester examination:									
Group Chapter		Chapter	Marks of each Qu question		Question to be set		Question to be answered		
А		All	1		10		10		
В	All 5 5		3						
с		All	15		5		3		
Examinatio	n Scheme for	Practical Se	ssional exami	nation:					
Practical Int	ernal Sessio	nal Continuo	us Evaluation						
Internal Exa	mination:								
Five No of E	xperiments								
External Exar	mination: Exar	miner-				1			
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)					5*2=10				
On Spot Expe group consist	riment(one fo ing 5 students	r each ;)			10				
Viva voce									

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Digital Electronics	
Course Code: BCAC102 + BCAC192	Semester: 1st
Duration: 48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme



Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : 5					
Practical: 4	ŀ	Continuous Assessment: 25					
Credit: 4 +	2	Practical Sessional internal continuous eval	uation: 40				
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60	)				
Aim:							
SI. No.							
1	To gain skill to build and tr	oubleshoot digital logic circuits					
2	To gain skill to use the met	thods of systematic reduction of Boolean exp	oressionus	ingK-Map			
3	To be able to interpret log	ic gates and its operations					
4	Familiarization with semice	onductor memories in electronics.					
Objective:							
SI. No.							
1	To gain basic knowledge of digital electronics circuits and its levels.						
2	To understand and examine the structure of various number system and its conversation.						
3	To learn about the basic re	equirements for a design application					
4	To enable the students to understand, analyze and design various combinational and sequential circuits						
5	To understand the logic fu	nctions, circuits, truth table and Boolean alge	ebra expre	ession			
Pre-Requis	site:						
SI. No.	None						
Contents							
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks			
01	Number Systems & Codes 5 10						



	Decimal Number, Binary Number, Octal Number, Hexadecimal Number, Conversion – Decimal to Binary, Binary to Decimal, Octal to Binary, Binary to Octal, Hexadecimal to Binary, Binary to Hexadecimal, Octal to Binary to Hexadecimal, Hexadecimal to Binary to Octal; Floating Point Number Representation, Conversion of Floating Point Numbers, Binary Arithmetic, 1's and 2's Complement, 9's and 10's Complement, Complement Arithmetic, BCD, BCD addition, BCD subtraction, Weighted Binary codes, Non-weighted codes, Parity checker and generator, Alphanumeric codes.		
02	Logic Gates OR, AND, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR, Exclusive – NOR, Mixed logic.	2	10
03	<b>Boolean Algebra</b> Boolean Logic Operations, Basic Law of Boolean Algebra, Demorgan's Theorem, Principle of Duality.	4	10
04	<b>Minimization Techniques</b> Sum of Products, Product of Sums, Karnaugh Map [up to 4 variables].	3	10
05	<b>Multilevel Gate Network</b> Implementation of Multilevel Gate Network, Conversion to NAND-NAND and NOR-NOR Gate Networks.	2	5
06	<b>Arithmetic Circuits</b> Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, 4-Bit Parallel Adder	5	5
07	<b>Combinational Circuits</b> Basic 2-input and 4-input multiplexer, Demultiplexur, Basic binary decoder, BCD to binary converters, Binary to Gray code converters, Gray code to binary converters, Encoder.	5	5



Т

7

08	<b>Sequential Circuits</b> Introduction to sequential circuit, Latch, SR Flip Flop, D Flip Flop, T Flip Flop, JK Flip Flop, Master Slave Flip Flop				5	
09	Ba	2	5			
	As [pa	ynchronous [Ripple or se arallel] counter	erial] counter, Synchron	ous		
10	Ва	sics of Registers		3	5	
	SIS	SO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, U	niversal Registers			
	Sub Total:					
	Internal Asse	ssment Examination & Prepar	ation of Semester Examination	on	30	
	Total:				100	
Ba Practical Course Course Course Course Course Course Course List of Prace 1. Realizat 2. Code course 3. Four-bit 4. Construe 5. Design course 6. Construe 7. Realizat 8. Realizat 9. Realizat 10. Realizat 11. Realizat 12. Realizat 13. Construe List of Booor Text Boooks	sed on the cu de: BCAC192 cticals:- ion of basic ga nversion circu parity general ction of simple of combination r. ction of simple ion of Univers ion of Univers tion of Asynch tion of Asynch tion of Synch tion of Synch tion of Asynch tion of Asynch tion of Asynch tion of Asynch tion of Synch tion of Asynch tion of Asynch tion of Asynch tion of Asynch tion of Asynch tion of Asynch	rriculum as covered by subj ates using Universal logic ga atts- BCD to Excess-3 and vic tor and comparator circuits. e Decoder and Multiplexer of nal circuit for BCD to decima e arithmetic circuits-Adder, nd D flip-flops using Univers cal Register using JK flip-flop sal Register using multiplexe hronous Up/Down counter. ounter and Johnson's count er circuit using Shift Register	ect teacher. tes. e-versa. circuits using logic gates. al conversion to drive 7-seg Subtractor. al logic gates. s and logic gates. r and flip-flops. er. and full Adder.	ment display	using	
Name of A	uthor	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the	Publisher	



٦

## **Bachelor of Computer Application (Honours)**

Salivahan		Digital Circuit & Design				VIKA	AS		
M. Morris. Mano & Michael D. Ciletti		Digital Design				PEA	PEARSON		
Anand Kum	ar	Fundamenta Circuits	ls of Digital				PHI		
Reference B	Books:			1					
Tokheim		Digital Elect	ronics			ТМ	Н		
S. Rangne	kar	Digital Elect	ronics			ISTE	E/EXCEL		
End Semest	er Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-7	′0. т	'ime a	llotted-	3hrs.	
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)		Subjective	e Que:	stions		
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mar ques	ks per stion	Total Marks	
Α	1 to 10	10	10						
В	1 to 10			5	3	5		70	
с	1 to 10			5	3	15			
<ul> <li>Only</li> <li>Specific give</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>								
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	r end semeste	er examinatio	n:					
Group		Chapter	Marks of question	each	Question to b	e set	Questi answe	ion to be red	
Α		All	1		10		10		
В		All	5		5		3		



		c	All	15	5	3
--	--	---	-----	----	---	---

Name of Subject:	the Course: BCA Soft Skills	
Course Co	ode: BCAA101	Semester: 1st
Duration:	36 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory: 2		End Semester Exam: 70
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance : 5
Practical:	0	Continuous Assessment: 25
Credit: 2		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 0
		Practical Sessional external examination: 0
Aim:		
Sl. No.		
1.	Ability to read English w paragraph patterns, write	ith ability to read English with understanding and decipher rechniques and conclusions
2.	Skill to develop the ability to write English correctly and master the mechanics writing the use of correct punctuation marks and capital letter	
3.	Ability to understand Eng	glish when it is spoken in various contexts.
Objectiv	e:	
Sl. No.		
1.	To enable the learner to c situation	communicate effectively and appropriately in real life
2.	To use English effectivel	y for study purpose across the curriculum
3.	To use R,W,L,S and integlistening and speaking.	grate the use of four language skills, Reading, writing,
4.	To revise and reinforce st	tructures already learnt.



Aim:			
Pre-Requ	isite:		
SI. No.			
1.	Basic knowledge of English Language.		
Contents			
Chapter	Hours	Marks	
02	<b>Grammar</b> Correction of sentence, Vocabulary / word formation, Single word for a group of words, Fill in the blank, transformation of sentences, Structure of sentences – Active / Passive Voice – Direct / Indirect Narration.	6	10
03	Essay Writing Descriptive – Comparative – Argumentative – Thesis statement- Structure of opening / concluding paragraphs – Body of the essay.	5	10
04	<b>Reading Comprehension</b> Global – Contextual – Inferential – Select passages from recommended text .	5	10
05	<b>Business Correspondence</b> Letter Writing – Formal.Drafting.Biodata- Resume'- Curriculum Vitae.	5	10
06	<b>Report Writing</b> Structure , Types of report – Practice Writing.	5	10
07	<b>Communication skills</b> Public Speaking skills , Features of effective speech, verbal-nonverbal.	5	10
08	<b>Group discussion</b> Group discussion – principle – practice .	5	10
	Sub Total:	36	70



	Internal Asses	sment Examination & Prepar	ation of Semester Examinatio	on	30		
	Total:				100		
Assignme Based List of Book	nts: on the curricu oks s:	Ilum as covered by the subj	ect teacher.				
Name of A	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the	Publisher		
Mark Ma	Cormack	Communication					
John Met	tchell	How to write reports					
S R Inthira & V Saraswathi		Enrich your English – a) Communication skills b) Academic skills		CIEFL & OL	JP		
Reference	e Books:						
R.C. Sharma and K.Mohan		Business Correspondence and Report Writing		Tata McGraw	/ Hill		
L.Gartside	2	Model Business Letters		Pitman			
List of equ	uipment/appa	ratus for laboratory experi	ments:				
Sl. No.							
1	1 Computer with moderate configuration						
2 Audio visual Setup.							
End Seme	ster Examinat	ion Scheme. Maximu	um Marks-70. Ti	me allotted-3	hrs.		



Bachelor	of	Computer	Application	(Honours)	)
	•••	oompator	/ ppnoalion	(110110410)	,

Group	p     Unit     Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)     Sub-		Subjective Questions				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 8	10	10				
В	1 to 8			5	3	5	70
с	1 to 8			5	3	15	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

Examination Scheme for end semester examination:

Group	Chapter	Marks of each question	Question to be set	Question to be answered
А	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

**Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:** 

#### **Practical Internal Sessional Continuous Evaluation**

#### **Internal Examination:**

Five No of Experiments						
External Examination: Examiner-						
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5*2=10					
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)	10					
Viva voce	5					

\*\* General Electives to be chosen from MOOCs basket based on availability of courses.



And Reputience

Semester II										
Sl. No.	Sl. No. Category Course Course Name Code						Credits			
	Theory + Practical									
1	CC3	BCAC201	Discrete Structures	5	1	0	6			
2	CC4	BCAC202 BCAC292	Operating Systems	4	0	4	6			
3	CC5	BCAC203 BCAC293	Computer Architecture	4	0	4	6			
4	AECC-2	BCAA201	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2			
5	GE-2			4/ 5	0/ 1	4/ 0	6			
			Practical							
6	SEC-1	BCAS281	Minor Project and Entrepreneurship I	0	0	4	2			



Total Credit	28
--------------	----

#### Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-2

Name of Subject:	Name of the Course:BCA Subject: Discrete Structures					
Course Code: BCAC201		Semester: 2nd				
Duration	n: 60 Hrs	Maximum Marks: 100				
Teaching	g Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 5	5	End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial::	1	Attendance: 5				
Practical	: 0	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit:6		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: NA				
		Practical Sessional external examination: NA				
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1.	The aim of this course is is discrete mathematics,	to introduce you with a new branch of mathematics which the backbone of Computer Science.				
2.	In order to be able to formulate what a computer system is supposed to do, or to prove that it does meet its specification, or to reason about its efficiency, one needs the precision of mathematical notation and techniques. The Discrete Mathematics course aims to provide this mathematical background.					
<b>Objective:</b> Throughout the course, students will be expected to demonstrate their understanding of Discrete Mathematics by being able to do each of the following						
SI. No.						
1.	Use mathematically corre	ect terminology and notation.				



2.	Construct correct direct and indirect proofs.							
3.	Use division into cases in a proof.							
4.	Use counterexamples.							
5.	Apply logical reasoning to solve a variety of problems.							
Pre-Requ	Pre-Requisite:							
SI. No.								
1.	Knowledge of basic algebra							
2.	Ability to follow logical arguments.							
Contents	· ·	6 Hrs./	Week					
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks					
01	<b>Set Theory</b> Definition of Sets, Venn Diagrams, complements, Cartesian products, power sets, counting principle, cardinality and countability (Countable and Uncountable sets), proofs of some general identities on sets, pigeonhole principle. Relation: Definition, types of relation, composition of relations, domain and range of a relation, pictorial representation of relation, properties of relation, partial ordering relation. Function: Definition and types of function, composition of functions, recursively defined functions.	8	14					
02	<b>Propositional logic</b> Proposition logic, basic logic, logical connectives, truth tables, tautologies, contradictions, normal forms (conjunctive and disjunctive), modus ponens and modus tollens, validity, predicate logic, universal and existential quantification. Notion of proof: proof by implication, converse, inverse, contrapositive, negation, and contradiction, direct proof, proof by using truth table, proof by counter example.	12	14					
03	<b>Combinatorics</b> Mathematical induction, recursive mathematical definitions,	12	14					



	basics of exclusion, r with consta Inhomogene (closed for recurrence using G.F.)	ion- ition ons, ition of olem				
04	Algebraic Structure Binary composition and its properties definition of algebraic structure, Groyas Semi group, Monoid Groups, Abelian Group, properties of groups, Permutation Groups, Sub Group, Cyclic Group, Rings and Fields (definition and standard results).					10
05	Graphs Graph terminology, types of graph connected graphs, components of graph, Euler graph, Hamiltonian path and circuits, Graph coloring, Chromatic number. Tree: Definition, types of tree(rooted, binary), properties of trees, binary search tree, tree traversing (preorder, inorder, post order). Finite Automata: Basic concepts of Automation theory, Deterministic finite Automation (DFA), transition function, transition table, Non Deterministic Finite Automata (NDFA), Mealy and Moore					18
	Sub Total:				56	70
	Internal Ass Examination	essment Examination & n	Preparation of Semeste	r	4	30
	Total:				60	100
Assignmo Based on List of Bo Text Boo	ents: the curriculu ooks ks:	im as covered by the subj	ect teacher.			
Name of	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Nam Pub	ne of th lisher	e



Kenneth H	Rosen	Discrete Ma and its Applic	athematics cations			Tata	a Mc.Gr	aw Hill
seymour M.Lipson	Lipschutz,	Discrete Mat	hematics			Tata	a Mc.Gr	aw Hill
Reference	Books:							
V. Krishnar	nurthy	Combinatorio and Applicati	cs:Theory ions			East	t-West	Press
Kolman, Bı	ısby Ross	Discrete Mat Structures	hematical			Prei Inte	ntice Ha ernatior	all nal
End Semes 3hrs.	ter Examin	ation Scheme	. Max	kimum Ma	arks-70.		Time a	llotted-
Group	Unit	Objective Q (MCQ only v correct ansv	<b>uestions</b> with the wer)	Subjective Questions				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mai per que	rks stion	Total Marks
A	1 to 5	10	10					
В	1 to 5			5	3	5		60
с	1 to 5			5	3	15		
<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>								
Examinatio	on Scheme	for end semes	ster examin	ation:				
Group		Chapter	Marks o questior	f each 1	Question to I set	be	Quest answe	ion to be ered
Α		All	1		10		10	



В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Operating Systems						
Course Co	ode: BCAC202 + BCAC292	Semester: 2nd				
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance : 5				
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4 + 2 Practical Sessional internal c		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40				
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60				
Aim:						
Sl. No.						
1	To understand the principle	es and tasks of operating systems.				
2	Ability to apply CPU schedu	ling algorithms to manage tasks.				
3	Initiation into the process of policies.	of applying memory management methods and allocation				
4	Knowledge of methods of p	prevention and recovery from a system deadlock.				
Objective	:					
SI. No.						
1	To deliver a detailed knowl System.	edge of integral software in a computer system –Operating				
2	To understand the working	of operating system as a resource manager.				
3	To familiarize the students	with Process and Memory management.				



4	To describethe problem of process synchronization and its solution.					
5						
Pre-Requ	isite:					
Sl. No.	None					
Contents						
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks			
01	Introduction Importance of OS,Basic concepts and terminology,Types of OS,Different views,Journey of a command execution,Design and implementation of OS	6	10			
02	Process Concept and views, OS view of processes, OS services for process management, Scheduling algorithms,Performance evaluation; Inter-process communication and synchronisation, Mutual exclusion, Semaphores, Hardware support for mutual exclusion, Queuing implementation of semaphores, Classical problem of concurrent programming, Critical region and conditional critical region, Monitors, Messages, Deadlocks	10	20			
03	Resource Manager Memory management,File management,Processor management,Device management	8	20			
04	Security and related Issues Security and protection,Authentication,Protection and access control,Formal models of protection ,Worms and viruses	8	5			
05	Multiprocessor System Multiprocessor system,Classification and types,OS functions and	6	10			



Requirements, Introduction to parallel computing, Multiprocessor

	interconnect	tion synchronization						
06	Distributed ( Introduction	Distributed OS Introduction to distributed processing						
	Sub Total:				44	70		
	Internal Asses	sment Examination & Prepara	ation of Semester Examinatio	n	4	30		
	Total:				48	100		
Assignmen Ba List of Pra	nts: ased on the cu cticals:	rriculum as covered by the s	subject teacher.					
<ol> <li>Basics 6</li> <li>Shell pro</li> <li>Implem</li> <li>Impler</li> <li>Impler</li> <li>Impler</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Basics of UNIX commands.</li> <li>Shell programming</li> <li>Implementation of CPU scheduling. a) Round Robin b) SJF c) FCFS d) Priority</li> <li>Implement all file allocation strategies</li> <li>Implement Semaphores</li> <li>Implement II File Organization Techniques a</li> <li>Implement Bankers algorithm for Dead Lock Avoidance</li> <li>Implement an Algorithm for Dead Lock Detection</li> <li>Implement the all page replacement algorithms a) FIFO b) LRU c) LFU</li> <li>Implement Shared memory and IPC</li> <li>Implement Paging Technique f memory management.</li> <li>Implement Threading &amp; Synchronization Applications</li> </ol>							
List of Boo Text Book	oks s:							
Name of A	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Nam	ne of the	Publisher		
A Silbers Galvin, G	chatz, P.B. . Gagne	Operating Systems Concepts	8th Edition	John Publ	Wiley ications			
A.S. Tane	enbaum	Modern Operating Systems	3rd Edition Pearson Education					
Reference	Books:							
G. Nutt		Operating Systems: A	2nd Edition	Pea	rson Edu	ucation		

**Modern Perspective** 



End Seme	ester Examina	tion Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-70	). 1	lime a	llotted	-3hrs.
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)		Subjective	ve Questions		
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mar ques	ks per stion	Total Marks
Α	1 to 6 1 to 6	10	10					
В	1 to 6			5	3	5		70
С	100			5	3	15		
Examinat Group	ion Scheme f	or end semeste	r examination: Marks of each Ques question		Question to b	Question to be set Question to answered		ion to be ered
Α		All	1		10		10	
В		All	5		5		3	
С		All	15		5		3	
Name of Subject: (	<b>the Course: B</b> Computer Arc	<b>CA</b> hitecture						
Course Co	ode: BCAC203	+ BCAC293	Semester: 2	2nd				
Duration: 48 Hours			Maximum Marks: 100 + 100					
Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme					
Theory: 4 End Semes			nester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: (	)		Attendance	: 5				
Practical:	4		Continuous	Assessment	:: 25			



Credit: 4 +	: 4 + 2 Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40			)		
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60					
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	To be able to understand th system.	ne functionality,organization and implement	ation of co	omputer		
2	To gain Skill to recognize th	e instruction codes and formats.				
3	Knowledge of the internal working of main memory, cache memory, associative memory and various modes of data transfer.					
Objective	:					
SI. No.						
1	To enable the students to understand the functionality and implementation of computer system.					
2	To familiarize with the various instruction codes and formats of different CPUs.					
3	To introduce the students t	o I/O and memory organization of computer	system			
4	To deliver an overview of C	ontrol Unit of a computer system				
5	To learn the usage of parall	el and vector processing.				
Pre-Requi	isite:					
SI. No.						
Contents						
Chapter	Name of the Topic Hours Marks			Marks		
01	Data Representation: Number Systems – decimal, binary, octal, hexadecimal, alphanumeric representation, 2. Complements – 1's complement, 2' complement, 9's complement, 10' complement, [r-1]'s complement, r's complement, 3. Fixed point representation – Integer representation, arithmetic addition, arithmetic subtraction, overflow, decimal fixed point representation, 4. Floating point representation, 5. IEEE 754 floating point representation4		5			



02	<b>Computer arithmetic:</b> Addition algorithm of sign magnitude numbers, Subtraction algorithm of sign magnitude numbers, Addition algorithm of signed 2's complement data, Subtraction algorithm of signed 2's complement data, Multiplication algorithm, Booth's algorithm, Division algorithm	4	5
03	Register transfer and micro-operations: Register transfer language, Register transfer, Bus system for registers, Memory transfers – memory read, memory write, Micro operations – register transfer micro operations, arithmetic micro operations, logic micro operations, shift micro operations, Binary adder, binary adder subtractor, binary incrementer, arithmetic circuit for arithmetic micro operations, One stage logic circuit,Selective set, Selective complement, Selective clear, Mask, Insert, Clear	4	5
04	<b>Basic Computer organization and design:</b> Instruction codes, Direct address, Indirect address & Effective address, List of basic computer registers, Computer instructions: memory reference, register reference & input – output instructions,Block diagram & brief idea of control unit of basic computer, 6. Instruction cycle	4	5
05	<b>Micro programmed control:</b> Control memory, Address sequencing,Micro program examples	4	5
06	<b>Central processing unit:</b> General register organization, Stack organization, Register stack, Memory stack, Stack operations – push & pop, Evaluation of arithmetic expression using stack, Instruction format, Types of CPU organization [single accumulator, general register & stack organization] & example of their instructions, 6. Three, two, one & zero address instruction, 7. Definition and example of data transfer, data manipulation & program control instructions, 8. Basic idea of different types of interrupts [external, internal & software interrupts], 9. Difference between RISC & CISC	6	5
07	<b>Pipeline and vector processing:</b> Parallel processing, Flynn's classification, Pipelining, Example of pipeline, space time diagram, speedup, Basic idea of arithmetic pipeline, example of floating point addition/ subtraction using pipeline	6	10
08	<b>Input – output organization:</b> Peripheral devices,Input – output interface, Isolated I/O, Memory mapped I/O, Asynchronous data transfer: strobe & handshaking, Programmed I/O, Interrupt initiated I/O, Basic idea of DMA & DMAC 8. Input – output processor	6	10



09	Memory org definition, ty difference b memory ma Associative, CAM, Virtua mapping usi representati seek time, re	f atic of	20			
	Sub Total:					
	Internal Asses	sment Examination & Prepara	ation of Semester Examinatio	on 4	30	
	Total:			48	100	
Practical         Course Code: BCAC293         Credit: 2         Skills to be developed:         Intellectual skills:         1. Ability to understand the functionality,organization and implementation of computer system         2. Skill to recognize the instruction codes and formats.         3. Knowledge of the internal working of main memory, cache memory, associative memory and various modes of data transfer.         4. Familiarization with the working of parallel processing and vector processing         List of Practical:         1. Basic gates and Universal gates. Implementation of Half & full adder. Half & full subtractor,         2. 4 bit logical unit, 4 bit arithmetic unit, BCD adder, 4 bit adder/ subtractor, Carry look ahead adder, Design of ALU for multi bit operation, comparators.         3. 8:1 MUX IC verification, 16:1 MUX using IC 74151, dual 2 to 4 Decoder/ Demultiplexer IC evaluation. Priority encoder.         4. Read/ write operation using RAM IC, Cascading RAM ICs         Assignments:         Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.         List of Books         Tot Backs						
Name of A	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name o	f the Publisher	
M. Morris	s Mano	Computer System Architecture		PEARS	ON	
William StallingsComputer Organization & Architecture – Designing ForPEARSON			ON			



		Performanc	e				
J.P. Hayes	5	Computer A & Organisat	Architecture tion			TATA MC HILL	GRAW
Reference I	Books:						
T. K. Ghos	sh	Computer Organizatio Architecture	n and e			TATA MC HILL	GRAW-
Behrooz P	arhami	Computer A	Architecture			OXFORD UNIVERS	ITY PRESS
List of equi	pment/appa	aratus for labo	ratory experi	ments:			
Sl. No.							
1		Simulator ar	nd/or require	d kit.			
End Semes	ter Examina	tion Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-70.	Т	ime allotted	-3hrs.
Group	Unit	Objective Q (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>Questions</b> With the er)		Subjective	e Questions	
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
Α	1 to 9	10	10				
В	1 to 9			5	3	5	70
с	1 to 9			5	3	15	
<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>							
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	or end semeste	er examinatio	n:			



Group	Chapter	Marks of each question	Question to be set	Question to be answered		
Α	All	1	10	10		
В	All	5	5	3		
С	All	15	5	3		
Examination Scheme fo	r Practical Sess	onal examination:				
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Continuous	Evaluation				
Internal Examination:						
Five No of Experiments						
External Examination: Exa	miner-		· · · ·			
Signed Lab Note Book(for f experiments)	five	5*2=10				
On Spot Experiment(one for group consisting 5 student	or each s)	10				
	Viva voce		5			

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Environmental Science						
Course Code: BCAA201	Semester: 2nd					
Duration: 24 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100					
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme					
Theory: 2	End Semester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: 0	Attendance : 5					
Practical: 0	Continuous Assessment: 25					
Credit: 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: NA					



	Practical Sessional external examination: NA							
Aim:								
SI. No.								
1	To enable critical thinking in relation to environmental affairs.							
2	Understanding about interc	disciplinary nature of environmental issues						
3	Independent research rega	rding environmental problems in form of pro	ject repo	rt				
4	Understand social interaction behaviors.	ons by which human behave and cultural val	ues that u	nderlay				
Objective	:							
SI. No.								
1	To create awareness about	environmental issues.						
2	To nurture the curiosity of s	students particularly in relation to natural en	vironmen	t.				
3	To develop an attitude among students to actively participate in all the activities regarding environment protection							
4	To develop an attitude among students to actively participate in all the activities regarding environment protection							
Pre-Requi	isite:							
SI. No.								
	None							
Contents								
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks				
01	Introduction Introduction to environr environment, environm environment.	ment and ecology Components of the ental degradation, natural cycles of	3	10				
02	<b>Ecology</b> Elements of Ecology, Eco and deforestation.	ological balance, Effects of Afforestation	3	10				



03	<b>Air Pollution and Control</b> Atmospheric composition, Segments of atmosphere climate, weather, Atmospheric Stability, dispersion of pollutants , Sources and effects of air pollutants, primary and secondary pollutants, Criteria Pollutants:PM10, Source, Effect, Control , CO, NO x, <b>Source, Effect,</b> Control , SO x, Source, Effect, Control ,Lead, Ozone, Source, Effect, Control , Green house effect, Control Measures ,Depletion of ozone layer, Effects of UV exposer, Control Measures					10
04	Water Pollution and Control Hydrosphere, natural water resources and reserves, Pollutants their origin and effects ,COD and BOD test, NBOD and CBOD River / lake / ground water pollution , Control Measures of wate pollution , Drinking water and waste water treatment					15
05	Land Pollution Lithosphere, pollutants [municipal, industrial, commercial, agricultural, hazardous solid wastes] their origin and effects, Collection and disposal of solid waste, recycling and treatment methods					15
06	Noise Pollution Sources, effects, standards and control					10
	Sub Total:				20	70
	Internal Asses	sment Examination & Prepara	ation of Semester Examinatio	on	4	30
	Total:				24	100
Assignme List of Bo Text Bool	ents: oks ks:					
Name of	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Nan	ne of the	Publisher
Basu, M. S.	and Xavier,	Fundamentals of Environmental Studies		Car Uni	nbridge versity P	ress,



						201	6	
Mitra, A. K and Chakraborty, R.		Introduction to Environmental Studies,				Boo Syr	ok idicate,	2016.
Enger, E. a B.	ind Smith,	Environmer Science: A Interrelation	ntal Study of iships,	12th editi	ion	McGraw-Hill Highe Education		
Basu, R.N		Environmer	nt			,Un	iversity	of Calcutta
Reference B	ooks:			•				
Agrawal, K PK and Deb	M, Sikdar,	A Text Environment	book of			Mac Pub	cmillan lication	
End Semest	End Semester Examination Scheme.Maximum Marks-70.Time allotted-3hrs.							
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Questions</b> (MCQ only with the correct answer)		Subjective Questions				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per Tot question		Total Marks
А	1 to 6	10	10					
В	1 to 6			5	3	5		70
с	1 to 6			5	3	15		
<ul> <li>Only</li> <li>Spec given</li> </ul>	multiple cho cific instructio n on top of th	ice type questic n to the studen e question pape	on (MCQ) with ts to maintain er.	one correct a the order in	answer are to b answering obje	e set in ctive qu	the obje uestions	ective part. should be
Examination	n Scheme fo	r end semeste	er examinatio	n:				
Group Chapter		Marks of question	f each Question to b		pe set	e set Question to be answered		
Α		All	1		10		10	
В		All	5		5		3	
с		All	15		5		3	



Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:							
Practical Internal Sessional Conti	nuous Evaluation						
Internal Examination:	Internal Examination:						
Five No of Experiments							
External Examination: Examiner-							
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5*2=10						
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)	10						
Viva voce	5						

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Minor Project and Entrepreneurship I								
Course Co	Course Code: BCAS281 Semester: 2nd							
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100						
Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme								
Theory: 0		End Semester Exam: 0						
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : NA						
Practical: 4		Continuous Assessment: NA						
Credit: 2		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40						
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60						
Aim:	Aim:							
SI. No.								
1	Learning teamwork, pr entrepreneurship	oject planning and building application, encouraging						



Objective:							
SI. No.							
1	To learn team	work.					
2	To work with	real life projects.					
3	To apply theo	retical knowledge into pra	octical field.				
4	To encourage	entrepreneurship.					
Pre-Requi	site:						
SI. No.							
1	Knowledge of computer programming, reasoning and thinking ability.						
Examinat	ion Scheme for	Practical Sessional exami	nation:				
Practical I	nternal Sessior	al Continuous Evaluation	40				
Internal E	xamination:						
Project de	lemonstration 40						
Viva		20					
			•	·			



#### **Bachelor of Computer Application**

#### L T P - Indicates Theory Lectures (L), Tutorial(T) and Practical (P) classes per week. **1L Earns 1 credits 1P Earns 0.5 credits 1T Earns 1 Credit**

Semester III							
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
			Theory	I			
1	CC6	BCAC301 BCAC391	Object Oriented Programming	4	0	4	6
2	CC7	BCAC302 BCAC392	Database Management System	4	0	4	6
3	CC8	BCAC303 BCAC393	Data Structure and Algorithm using Python	4	0	4	6
4	GE-3			4/ 5	0/ 1	4/ 0	6
Practical							
5	SEC-2	BCAS391	Web Design and Development	0	0	4	2
			,	Fotal	Cre	edit	26

CC: Core Course GE: General Electives (To be selected from MOOCs Basket listed below) AEC: Ability Enhancement Course SEC: Skill Enhancement Course

#### Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-3

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Object Oriented Programming				
Course Code: BCAC301 + BCAC391	Semester: 3rd			

Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100			
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70			
Tutorial: 0	)	Attendance : 5			
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit: 4 +	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40			
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60			
Aim:					
SI. No.					
1	In-depth understanding of	various concepts of object oriented programming language.			
2	Ability to read, understand	and trace the execution of programs			
3	Skill to debug a program.				
4	Skill to write program code in java to solve real world problems.				
Objective	:				
SI. No.					
1	To introduce students to a	powerful programming language			
2	To understand the basic structure of object oriented program				
3	To gain knowledge of vario	us programming errors.			
4	To enable the students to n	nake flowchart and design an algorithm for a given problem.			
5	To enable the students to d	levelop logics and programs			
Pre-Requi	isite:				
SI. No.					
1	Understanding of basic pro	gramming logic.			

Contents			
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	<b>Object oriented design</b> Concepts of object oriented programming language, Major and minor elements, Object, Class, relationships among objects, aggregation, links, relationships among classes-association, aggregation, using, instantiation, meta-class, grouping constructs.	6	10
02	<b>Object oriented concepts</b> Difference between OOP and other conventional programming – advantages and disadvantages. Class, object, message passing, inheritance, encapsulation, polymorphism	6	10
03		6	10
	Basic concepts of object oriented programming using Java		
	Implementation of Object oriented concepts using Java. Language features to be covered:		
04		8	10
	Class & Object properties		
	Basic concepts of java programming – advantages of java, byte-code & JVM, data types, access specifiers, operators, control statements & loops, array, creation of class, object, constructor, finalize and garbage collection, use of method overloading, this keyword, use of objects as parameter & methods returning objects, call by value & call by reference, static variables & methods, garbage collection, nested & inner classes, basic string handling concepts- String [discuss charAt[], compareTo[], equals[], indexOf[], length[] equalsIgnoreCase[], substring[], toCharArray[], toLowerCase[], toString[], toUpperCase[], trim[], valueOf[] methods] & StringBuffer classes [discuss append[], capacity[], charAt[], delete[], deleteCharAt[], ensureCapacity[], getChars[], indexOf[], insert[], length[], setCharAt[], setLength[], substring[],		
	tostring[] methods], concept of mutable and immutable string, command line arguments, basics of I/O operations – keyboard input using BufferedReader & Scanner classes.		
05	Reusability properties Super class & subclasses including multilevel hierarchy, process of constructor	6	10
calling in inheritance, use of super and final keywords with super[] method, dynamic method dispatch, use of abstract classes & methods, interfaces. Creation of packages, importing packages, member access for packages.			
---	---	--	
	6	10	
<b>Exception handling &amp; Multithreading [6L]</b> Exception handling basics, different types of exception classes, use of try & catch with throw, throws & finally, creation of user defined exception classes. Basics of multithreading, main thread, thread life cycle, creation of multiple threads, thread priorities, thread synchronization, interthread communication, deadlocks for threads, suspending & resuming threads.			
	6	10	
Applet Programming [using swing]			
Basics of applet programming, applet life cycle, difference between application & applet programming, parameter passing in applets, concept of delegation event model and listener, I/O in applets, use of repaint[], getDocumentBase[], getCodeBase[] methods, layout manager [basic concept], creation of buttons [JButton class only] & text fields.			
Sub Total:	44	70	
Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30	
Total:	48	100	
e developed: al skills: bility to read, understand and write object oriented programs. bility to analyze problems and provide program based solutions. ctical: asic programming structures ass and Objects onstructors verloading heritance verriding ception Handling			
	calling in inheritance, use of super and final keywords with super[] method, dynamic method dispatch, use of abstract classes & methods, interfaces. Creation of packages, importing packages, member access for packages. Exception handling & Multithreading [6L]Exception handling basics, different types of exception classes, use of try & catch with throw, throws & finally, creation of user defined exception classes. Basics of multithreading, main thread, thread life cycle, creation of multiple threads, thread priorities, thread synchronization, interthread communication, deadlocks for threads, suspending & resuming threads. Applet Programming [using swing] Basics of applet programming, applet life cycle, difference between application & applet programming, parameter passing in applets, concept of delegation event model and listener, I/O in applets, use of repaint[], getDocumentBase[], getCodeBase[] methods, layout manager [basic concept], creation of buttons [JButton class only] & text fields. Sub Total: Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination Total: bility to read, understand and write object oriented programs. bility to read, understand and write object oriented programs. bility to read, understand and provide program based solutions. intcical: asic programming structures iass and Objects onstructors veriding heritance verriding	calling in inheritance, use of super and final keywords with super[] method, dynamic method dispatch, use of abstract classes & methods, interfaces. Creation of packages, importing packages, member access for packages.       6         Exception handling & Multithreading [6L]Exception handling basics, different types of exception classes, use of try & catch with throw, throws & finally, creation of user defined exception classes. Basics of multithe thread, thread priorities, thread synchronization, interthread communication, deadlocks for threads, suspending & resuming threads.       6         Applet Programming [using swing]       6         Basics of applet programming, applet life cycle, difference between application & applet programming, parameter passing in applets, concept of delegation event model and listener, I/O in applets, use of repaint[], getDocumentBase[], getCodeBase[] methods, layout manager [basic concept], creation of buttons [JButton class only] & text fields.       44         Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination       4         Total:       48         ode: BCAC391       e developed: al sills:         al skills:       bility to read, understand and write object oriented programs. bility to analyze problems and provide program based solutions. interial: saic programming structures lass and Objects onstructors veriding heritance veriding	

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

# List of Books

Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher			
E. Balaguruswamy	Object Oriented Modelling and Design		Tata McGraw-Hill			
Ali Bahrami	Object Oriented System Development		Mc Graw Hill			
<b>Reference Books:</b>		1				
Patrick Naughton, Herbert Schildt	The complete reference-Java2		ТМН			
Kenneth A. Reek	Pointers on C		Pearson			
R.K Das	Core Java For Beginners		VIKAS PUBLISHING			
List of equipment/app	aratus for laboratory experi	ments:				
Sl. No.						
1.	Computer with moderate	configuration				
2.	A programming language	compiler				
End Semester Examination Scheme. Maximum Marks-70. Time allotted-3hrs.						

Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)	Subjective Questions			
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 5	10	10				
В	1 to 5			5	3	5	70
C	1 to 5			5	3	15	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

Examination Scheme for end semester examination:

Group	Chapter		Marks of question	each	Question to be set		Question to be answered
Α	All		1		10	10 10	
В	All		5		5		3
С	All		15		5		3
Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:							
Practical Internal Sessional Continuous Evaluation							
Internal Examination:							
Five No of Experiments							
External Examination: Exa	miner-						
Signed Lab Note Book(for five 5*2=10 experiments)							
On Spot Experiment(one for group consisting 5 student	or each s)	10					
	Viva voce				5		

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Database Management System	1
Course Code: BCAC302 + BCAC392	Semester: 3rd

48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100	
Scheme	Examination Scheme	
	End Semester Exam: 70	
)	Attendance : 5	
4	Continuous Assessment: 25	
+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40	
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60	
Familiarization with Databa	se Management System.	
Comprehensive knowledge of database models.		
Ability to code database tra	ansactions using SOI	
:		
To introduce the students t	o the database system.	
To learn how to design a da	atabase by using different models.	
To enable the students to u transactions.	inderstand the database handling during execution of the	
To understand the handling	g of database by concurrent users.	
To gain complete knowledge of SQL and PL/SQL.		
Pre-Requisite:		
None		
	48 Hours Scheme Scheme  A Scheme  A Scheme  Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme Sc	

Contents			
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	Introduction Concept & Overview of DBMS, Data Models, Database Languages, Database Administrator, Database Users, Data Abstraction, Three Schema architecture of DBMS.	6	5
02	E-R Model	6	10
	Need for E-R Model, Various steps of database design, Mapping Constraints, E-R diagram, Subclass, Generalization, Specialization, Aggregation, Strong Entity-Weak Entity,		
03	SQL	6	10
	Concept of DDL, DML, DCL. Basic Structure, Set operations, Aggregate Functions, Null Values, Domain Constraints, Referential Integrity Constraints, assertions, views, Nested Subqueries, Stored procedures,cursors and triggers.		
04	Relational Model and Relational Database Design	8	20
	Concept of Relational Model, Design Issues, Keys, Closure set, Functional Dependency, Different anomalies in designing a Database., Normalization using functional dependencies, Decomposition, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, 3NF, Normalization using multivalued dependencies, 4NF,5NF, Centralized and distributed database.		
05	File Organization and Query Optimization	6	10
	Concepts of File and Records, Fixed Length-Variable length Record, Query optimization.		
06	Indexing Primary, secondary, clustering, Multilevel Indexes.	6	5
07	Transaction Management Transaction definition, properties, transaction state diagram, commit and rollback, Concurrency control,lock based protocols,two phase locking, Recovery management.	6	10
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100

#### List of Practical:

1. Basics of SQL and different types of queries that should cover major portion of DDL,DML structures.

#### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

# List of Books

Name of Au	thor	Title of the B	ook	Edition/ISSI	N/ISBN	Name of the	e Publisher
Henry F. K Silberschat Abraham	orth and z	Database S Concepts	ystem			Mc.Graw Hill	
Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe		Fundamentals of Database Systems				Addison W	esley
Reference B	ooks:						
List of equipment/apparatus for laboratory experiments:							
Sl. No.							
1.		Computer wi	th Oracle/ an	y other DBM	S package ins	talled.	
End Semest	er Examinati	ion Scheme.	Maximu	m Marks-70.	Ti	ime allotted-3	3hrs.
Group	Unit	Objective Q (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)		Subjective	Questions	
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set		Marks per question	Total Marks
Α	1 to 7	10	10				
В	1 to 7			5	3	5	70
с	1 to 7			5	3	15	

- Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.
- Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

Examination Scheme for end semester examination:							
Group	Chapter		Marks of each Question to be se question		e set	Question to be answered	
Α	All		1		10		10
В	All		5		5		3
с	All		15		5		3
Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:							
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Contir	nuous Ev	valuation				
Internal Examination:							
Five No of Experiments							
External Examination: Exa	miner-			·			
Signed Lab Note Book(for five 5*2=10 experiments)							
On Spot Experiment(one for group consisting 5 student	or each s)		10				
	Viva voce	5					

Name of the Course: BCA					
Subject: Data Structure and Algorithm with Python					
Course Code: BCAC303 and BCAC393	Semester: 3				
Duration: 48 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4	End Semester Exam:70				
Tutorial: 0	Attendance: 5				
Practical: 4	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4+2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation:				
	40				
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60				

Aim:						
SI. No.						
1.	The point of this course is to give you a vibe for algorithms ar	nd data stru	ctures as			
	a focal area of what it is to be a computer science student.					
2.	You ought to know about the way that there are regularly a f	ew calculati	ions for			
	some issue, and one calculation might be superior to another, or one calculation					
	better in certain conditions and another better in others.					
3.	You should have some idea of how to work out the efficiency	of an algor	ithm.			
4.	You will be able to use and design linked data structures					
5.	You will learn why it is good programming style to hide the de	etails of a d	ata			
	structure within an abstract data type.					
6.	You should have some idea of how to implement various algo	orithm using	g python			
	programming.					
Objective:						
SI. No.						
1.	To impart the basic concepts of data structures and algorithm	ıs.				
2.	To understand concepts about searching and sorting technique	ues.				
3.	To understand basic concepts about stacks, queues, lists, tree	es and grap	hs.			
4.	To understanding about writing algorithms and step by step approach in solving					
	problems with the help of fundamental data structures					
Pre-Requisite	:					
SI. No.						
1.	Basics of programming language.					
1.	Logic building skills.					
Contents						
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks			
01	Introduction to Data Structure	1	2			
	Abstract Data Type.					
02	Arrays	3	4			
	1D, 2D and Multi-dimensional Arrays, Sparse Matrices.					
	Polynomial representation.					
03	Linked Lists	6	7			
	Singly, Doubly and Circular Lists, Normal and Circular					
	representation of Self Organizing Lists, Skip Lists,					
	Polynomial representation.					
04	Stacks	6	10			
	Implementing single / multiple stack/s in an Array, Prefix,					
	Infix and Postfix expressions, Utility and conversion of these					
	expressions from one to another, Applications of stack,					

	Limitations of Array representation of stack.		
05	Queues	4	7
	Array and Linked representation of Queue, Circular Queue,		
	De-queue, Priority Queues.		
06	Recursion	6	5
	Developing Recursive Definition of Simple Problems and		
	their implementation, Advantages and Limitations of		
	Recursion, Understanding what goes behind Recursion		
	(Internal Stack Implementation)		
07	Trees	6	15
	Introduction to Tree as a data structure, Binary Trees		
	(Insertion, Deletion, Recursive and Iterative Traversals of		
	Binary Search Trees), Threaded Binary Trees (Insertion,		
	Deletion, Traversals), Height-Balanced Trees (Various		
	operations on AVL Trees).		
08	Searching and Sorting	6	15
	Linear Search, Binary Search, Comparison of Linear and		
	Binary Search, Selection Sort, Insertion Sort, Merge Sort,		
	Quick sort, Shell Sort, Comparison of Sorting Techniques		
09	Hashing	6	5
	Introduction to Hashing, Deleting from Hash Table,		
	Efficiency of Rehash Methods, Hash Table Reordering,		
	Resolving collision by Open Addressing, Coalesced Hashing,		
	Separate Chaining, Dynamic and Extendible Hashing,		
	Choosing a Hash Function, Perfect Hashing Function.		
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of	4	30
	Semester Examination		
	Total:	48	100

Practical:

# Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- 1. Skill to analyze algorithms and to determine algorithm correctness and their time efficiency.
- 2. Knowledge of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and data structures and their implementations.

3. Ability to implement algorithms to perform various operations on data structures.

List of Practical:

- 1. Implementation of array operations.
- 2. Stacks and Queues: adding, deleting elements.
- 3. Circular Queue: Adding & deleting elements

- 4. Merging Problem : Evaluation of expressions operations on Multiple stacks & queues
- 5. Implementation of linked lists: inserting, deleting, and inverting a linked list.
- 6. Implementation of stacks & queues using linked lists:
- 7. Polynomial addition, Polynomial multiplication
- 8. Sparse Matrices: Multiplication, addition.
- 9. Recursive and Non Recursive traversal of Trees Threaded binary tree traversal. AVL tree implementation Application of Trees.
- 10. Application of sorting and searching algorithms Hash tables' implementation: searching, inserting and deleting, searching & sorting techniques.

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

### List of Books

Name of	Title of the Book			Edition/ISSN/IS	BN	Name of the		
Author					Publisher			
Michael H.	Data Struct	ures and Al	gorithms	1118476735,		John Wiley & Sons		
Goldwasser,	in Python			9781118476734				
Michael T.								
Goodrich,								
and								
Roberto								
Tamassia								
Rance D	Data Struct	ures and Al	gorithms	9788126562169		John Wile	y & Sons	
Necaise	Using Pytho	on						
Reference Bo	oks:							
Sartaj Sahni	DataStructu	ures, Algori <sup>.</sup>	thms and	Second Edition		Universitie	es Press	
	application	s in C++						
List of equipn	nent/appara	tus for lab	oratory ex	periments:				
Sl. No.								
1.	Computer v	with moder	ate configu	uration				
2.	Python 2.7	or higher a	nd other so	oftwares as requir	red.			
End Semester	r Examinatio	n Scheme.	Max	imum Marks-70.		Time allo	tted-3hrs.	
Group	Unit	Objective		Subjective Ques	tions			
		Questions	5					
		(MCQ only	y with					
		the correc	t					
		answer)						
		No of	Total	No of question	То	Marks	Total	
		question	Marks	to be set	answer	per	Marks	

		to be				quest	ion	
		set						
Α	1 to 9	10	10					
				5	3	5	60	
В	1 to 9							
				5	3	15		
С	1 to 9							
• Onl	y multiple cho	ice type	question (N	/ICQ) with one co	rrect answe	r are to	be set in the	
obje	ective part.							
• Spe	cific instructio	n to the s	students to	maintain the orc	ler in answe	ring obj	jective	
que	estions should	be given	on top of t	he question pape	r.			
Examinatio	on Scheme for	end sem	nester exan	nination:				
Group	Chapter		Marks of each question		Questio	on to	Question to	
					be set		be answered	
A	All		1		10		10	
В	All		5		5		3	
С	All		15		5		3	
Examinatio	on Scheme for	Practica	l Sessional	examination:				
Practical In	nternal Session	al Conti	nuous Eval	uation				
	amination							
Internal Ex		Continuous evaluation						
Internal Ex Continuous	s evaluation					40		
Internal Ex Continuous External Ex	s evaluation camination: Ex	aminer-				40		
Internal Ex Continuous External Ex Signed Lab	s evaluation camination: Ex Note Book	aminer-				40		
Internal Ex Continuous External Ex Signed Lab On Spot Ex	s evaluation camination: Ex Note Book periment	aminer- 10 40				40		

Name of the Course: BCA						
Subject: Web Design and Development						
Course Code: BCAS391	Semester: 3rd					
Duration: 48 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100					
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme					
Theory: 0	End Semester Exam:					
Tutorial: 0	Attendance:					
Practical: 4	Continuous Assessment:					
Credit: 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation:					
	40					
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60					
Practical:						
Skills to be developed:						
Intellectual skills:						

1. Skill to analyze algorit	kill to analyze algorithms and to determine algorithm correctness and their time					
efficiency.	ficiency.					
2. Knowledge of advance	wledge of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and data structures and their					
implementations.						
List of Practical:						
1. Design basic HTML pa	ges with HTML tag	gs.				
2. Enhancing design with	n CSS					
3. Include dynamic conte	ents using javascri	pt.				
4. Understanding and we	orking with JQuery	Ι.				
5. Understanding server	side programming	<u>.</u>				
6. Develop a website wit	h frontend, backe	nd and database connectivi	ity.			
7. Mini project.						
List of equipment/apparatus	for laboratory ex	periments:				
Sl. No.						
1. Computer with	n moderate config	uration				
2. Javascript enal	oled browser.					
3. Database pack	age and web servi	се				
Examination Scheme for Prac	ctical Sessional ex	amination:				
Practical Internal Sessional C	ontinuous Evalua	tion				
Internal Examination:						
Continuous evaluation			40			
External Examination: Exami	ner-					
Signed Lab Note Book	10	10				
On Spot Experiment	40					
Viva voce	10		60			

Semester IV							
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
Theory + Practical							
1	CC9	BCAC401 BCAC491	Computer Networking	4	0	4	6
2	CC10	BCAC402 BCAC492	Software Engineering	4	0	4	6
3	CC11	BCAC403 BCAC493	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	0	4	6

4	GE-4			4/ 5	0 / 1	4/0	6	
	Practical							
5	SEC-3	BCAS481	Minor Project and Entrepreneurship II	0	0	4	2	
				Tota	l C	redit	26	

# Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-4

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Computer Networking						
Course Co	ode: BCAC401 + BCAC491	Semester: 4th				
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : 5				
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4 +	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40				
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60				
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	To gain Knowledge of uses	and services of Computer Network				
2	To enhance Ability to iden	tify types and topologies of network.				

3	To gain Understanding of analog and digital transmission of data.						
4							
Objective	:						
SI. No.							
1	To deliver comprehensive view of Computer Network.						
2	To enable the students to understand the Network Architecture, Networ topologies	rk type an	d				
3	To understand the design issues and working of each layer of OSI model						
4	To familiarize with the benefits and issues regarding Network Security.						
Pre-Requi	site:						
SI. No.							
1.	None						
Contents							
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks				
01	Introduction Introduction to communication systems, Data, signal and Transmission: Analog and Digital, Transmission modes,	6	10				
	components, Transmission Impairments, Performance criteria of a communication system. Goals of computer Network, Networks: Classification, Components and Topology, categories of network [LAN, MAN,WAN];Internet: brief history, internet today; Protocols and standards; OSI and TCP/IP model.						
02	components, Transmission Impairments, Performance criteria of a communication system. Goals of computer Network, Networks: Classification, Components and Topology, categories of network [LAN, MAN,WAN];Internet: brief history, internet today; Protocols and standards; OSI and TCP/IP model. Data link layer: Types of errors, framing [character and bit stuffing], error detection & correction methods; Flow control; Protocols: Stop & wait ARQ	8	10				
02	<ul> <li>components, Transmission Impairments, Performance criteria of a communication system. Goals of computer Network, Networks: Classification, Components and Topology, categories of network [LAN, MAN,WAN];Internet: brief history, internet today; Protocols and standards; OSI and TCP/IP model.</li> <li>Data link layer: Types of errors, framing [character and bit stuffing], error detection &amp; correction methods; Flow control; Protocols: Stop &amp; wait ARQ</li> <li>Medium access sub layer: Point to point protocol, FDDI, token bus, token ring; Reservation, polling, concentration; Multiple access protocols:ALOHA, CSMA,FDMA, TDMA, CDMA; Ethernet</li> </ul>	8	10				

	Router, Gate address,Rou routing ,Pro						
05	Transport la Process to p algorithm: L ket algorithr	6	10				
06	Application DNS, SMTF [Public, Priv [technology	6	10				
07	Physical Lay Overview of transmission unguided]; ( switch, TDM	6	10				
	Sub Total:	44	70				
	Internal Asses	n 4	30				
	Total:	48	100				
Practical Course Co Credit: 2 List of Pra Impleme Assignm Based List of Boo Text Book	Practical Course Code: BCAC491 Credit: 2 List of Practical: Implementation of practicals are adhered to the theoretical curriculum. Assignments: Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.						
Name of A	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of th	e Publisher		
B. A. Forouzan Data Communications and Networking TMH							
A. S. Ta	S. Tanenbaum Computer Networks Pearson Education/PHI						

PHI/ Pearson Education

W. Stallings

Data and Computer Communications

Reference Books:									
List of equip	oment/appa	ratus for laboı	ratory experi	ments:					
Sl. No.	Sl. No.								
1	1 Computer with moderate configuration								
2		Network sim	ulator packag	ge					
End Semest	er Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	m Marks-7	70.	Ti	ime a	llotted-3	3hrs.
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only windown of the correct answered)	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)	Subjective Questions					
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question t be set	0	To answer	Mar ques	ks per stion	Total Marks
Α	1 to 7	10	10						
В	1 to 7			5		3	5		70
с	1 to 7			5		3	15		
<ul> <li>Only</li> <li>Spec give</li> </ul>	multiple choi cific instructio n on top of th	ice type question n to the student e question pape	n (MCQ) with ts to maintain er.	one correct the order in	ans an	swer are to be swering object	set in tive qu	the obje lestions s	ctive part. should be
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	r end semeste	r examinatio	n:					
Group		Chapter	Marks of question	each	Q	Question to be set		Question to be answered	
Α		All	1		10	0		10	
В		All	5		5			3	
С		All	15		5			3	
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	r Practical Ses	sional exami	nation:					
Practical Int	ernal Sessio	nal Continuou	s Evaluation						
Internal Exa	mination:								
Five No of E	xperiments								

External Examination: Examiner-						
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5'	*2=10				
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)		10				
Viva voce		5				

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Software Engineering					
Course Co	ode: BCAC402 + BCAC492	Semester: 4th			
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100			
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70			
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance : 5			
Practical: 4		Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit: 4 + 2		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40			
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60			
Aim:					
SI. No.					
1	Familiarization with the cor	ncept of software engineering and its relevance.			
2	Understanding of various m	nethods or models for developing a software product.			
3	Ability to analyze existing s	ystem to gather requirements for proposed system.			
4	Gain skill to design and dev	elop softwares.			
Objective	:				
SI. No.					
1	To introduce the students t software product.	To introduce the students to a branch of study associated with the development of a software product.			
2	To gain basic knowledge ab	pout the pre-requisites for planning a software project.			

3	To learn how to design of software							
4	To enable the students to perform testing of a software.							
Pre-Requ	isite:							
SI. No.	SI. No.							
1.	None							
Contents								
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks					
01	Overview of Computer Based Information System- TPS, OAS, MIS, DSS, KBS Development Life Cycles- SDLC and its phases Models- Waterfall, Prototype, Spiral, Evolutionary Requirement Analysis and Specification, SRS System analysis- DFD, Data Modeling with ERD	12	20					
02	Feasibility Analysis System design tools- data dictionary, structure chart, decision table, decision tree. Concept of User Interface, Essence of UML. CASE tool.	12	15					
03	Testing- Test case, Test suit, Types of testing- unit testing, system testing, integration testing, acceptance testing Design methodologies: top down and bottom up approach, stub, driver, black box and white box testing.	10	20					
04	ERP, MRP, CRM, Software maintenance SCM, concept of standards [ISO and CMM]	10	15					
	Sub Total:	44						
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4						
	Total:	48	70					
Practical: BCAC492 Credit: 2 List of Practicals: 1: Develop requirements specification for a given problem (The requirements specification								

should include both functional and non-functional requirements).

- 2: Develop Structured Design for a given software in its requirement phase
- 3: Develop Object Modelling Using UML for a given software in its requirement phase
- 4: Develop Use Case Diagram for a given software in its requirement phase
- 5: Develop Class Diagrams for a given software in its requirement phase
- 6: Develop Interactive Diagram for a given software in its requirement phase
- 7: Develop Activity and State Chart Diagram for a given software in its requirement phase
- 8: Use of any testing tool and how to handle it.
- 9: Use of any configuration management tool and how to handle it
- 10: Use of any one project management tool and how to handle it
- 11: Complete documentation of developing the software using SDLC model -1
- 12: Complete documentation of developing the software using SDLC model -2

#### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

# List of Books

Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher		
lgor Hawryszkiewycz	System analysis and design		PEARSON		
V Rajaraman	Analysis and design of Information System		PHI		
Ian Sommerville	Software Engineering		Addison-Wesley		
Reference Books:					
List of equipment/apparatus for laboratory experiments:					
SI. No.					
1	Computer with moderate configuration				

2		MS-Project	MS-Project or similar software.						
End Semest	er Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maxim	um Marks-7	<b>0. T</b> i	ime a	me allotted-3hrs.		
Group	Unit	Objective ( (MCQ only v correct answ	<b>Questions</b> vith the ver)		Subjective	ctive Questions			
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mar ques	ks per stion	Total Marks	
А	1 to 4	10	10						
В	1 to 4			5	3	5		70	
с	1 to 4			5	3	15			
<ul> <li>Only</li> <li>Spec given</li> </ul>	multiple cho ific instructio n on top of th	ice type questi n to the stude e question pap	on (MCQ) witl nts to maintain per.	n one correct and the order in	answer are to be answering object	set in ive qu	the obje lestions :	ective part. should be	
Examinatior	n Scheme fo	r end semest	er examinati	on:					
Group		Chapter	Chapter Marks of question		each Question to be s		set Question to be answered		
Α		All	II 1		10		10		
В		All	5		5		3		
с		All	15 5		5		3		
Examinatior	n Scheme fo	r Practical Se	ssional exam	ination:					
Practical Int	ernal Sessio	nal Continuo	us Evaluatio	n					
Internal Exa	mination:								
Five No of E	xperiments								
External Exar	nination: Exa	miner-							
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)			5*2=10						
On Spot Expe group consist	riment(one fo ing 5 students	or each s)	10						
		Viva voce			5				

# Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Design and Analysis of Algorithms

Course Co	ode: BCAC403 + BCAC493	Semester: 4th		
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100		
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70		
Tutorial: C	)	Attendance : 5		
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25		
Credit: 4 +	- 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous eval	uation: 40	
		Practical Sessional external examination: 6	0	
Aim:				
SI. No.				
1	To gain knowledge of algorithm complexity analysis.			
2	To understand and apply several algorithm design strategies.			
3				
Objective	:			
SI. No.				
1	To be familiar with algorith	m complexity analysis.		
2	To understand and apply se	everal algorithm design strategies.		
3				
4				
Pre-Requi	site:			
SI. No.				
1.	Basic knowledge of mathen	natics.		
2.	Basic Knowledge of program	nming.		
Contents				

Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks		
01	Complexity Analysis Time and Space Complexity, Different Asymptotic notations big $O,\Omega,\emptyset$ , Little o,, $\omega$ and their mathematical significance and proof.	8	10		
02	Algorithm Design by Divide and Conquer Basic concept of divide and conquer, Merge sort, Quick sort ,heap sort and their complexity analysis in best case, worst case and average case.				
03	Disjoint Set Data Structure <b>8</b> Set Manipulation Algorithm by Union-Find, Union by Rank, Path Compression				
04	Algorithm Design by Greedy Strategy Basic concept, Activity Selection Problem, Fractional Knapsack problem, Job sequencing with deadline,Prims, Kruskal.	6	10		
05	Algorithm Design by Dynamic Programming Basic concept, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Matrix Chain Multiplication, All Pair Shortest Path - Floyd Warshall Algorithm, Dijkstra's.	6	15		
06	Algorithm Design by Backtracking Basic concept, Use - N-Queen Problem, Graph Coloring Problem, Hamiltonian Path Problem	8	10		
	Sub Total:	44	70		
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30		
	Total:	48	100		
Practical Course Cc Credit: 2 Skills to b Intellectua 1. Sk 2. Kn in 3. Al	ode: BCAC493 e developed: al skills: kill to analyze algorithms and to determine algorithm correctness and the nowledge of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and data structures and t nplementations. bility to implement algorithms to perform various operations on data stru	ir time eff heir ictures.	iciency.		

List of Practical:

- 1. Implement Merge sort, Implement Quicksort.
- 2. Find maximum and minimum elements from an array of integers using divide and conquer strategy.
- 3. Implement fractional knapsack,
- 4. Implement Job sequence with deadline
- 5. Implement Dijkstra's algorithm,
- 6. Implement Prim's algorithm
- 7. Implement Kruskal's algorithm.
- 8. Implement Matrix Chain Multiplication
- 9. Implement Floyd Warshall Algorithm
- 10. Implement Dijkstra's Algorithm

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

#### List of Books

Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher			
E.Horowitz and Sahni	Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms					
T. H. Cormen, C. E. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest and C. Stein	Introduction to Algorithms					
Reference Books:	Reference Books:					
List of equipment/appa	ratus for laboratory experi	ments:				
SI. No.						
1	Computer with moderate co	nfiguration				
2	Softwares as required.					

	End Semester Examination Scheme. Maximum Marks-70. Time allotted-3hrs.							
Group Unit		Unit	<b>Objective Questions</b> (MCQ only with the correct answer)					
			No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
	А	1 to 6	10	10				
	В	1 to 6			5	3	5	70
	с	1 to 6			5	3	15	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

Examination Scheme for end semester examination:

Group	Chapter	Marks of e question	each	Question to be set		Question to be answered
Α	All	1		10 10		10
В	All	5		5		3
с	All	15		5		3
Examination Scheme fo	r Practical Sessio	onal examina	ation:			
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Continuous I	Evaluation				
Internal Examination:						
Five No of Experiments						
	· ·					

#### **External Examination: Examiner-**

Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5*2=10	
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)	10	
Viva voce	5	



# **Bachelor of Computer Application**

#### L T P - Indicates Theory Lectures (L), Tutorial(T) and Practical (P) classes per week. **1L Earns 1 credits 1P Earns 0.5 credits 1T Earns 1 Credit**

Semester III							
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name L T P				Credits
			Theory				
1	CC6	BCAC301 BCAC391	Object Oriented Programming	4	0	4	6
2	CC7	BCAC302 BCAC392	Database Management System	4	0	4	6
3	CC8	BCAC303 BCAC393	Data Structure and Algorithm using Python	4	0	4	6
4	GE-3			4/ 5	0/ 1	4/ 0	6
Practical							
5	SEC-2	BCAS391	Web Design and Development	0	0	4	2
				Fotal	Cre	edit	26

CC: Core Course GE: General Electives (To be selected from MOOCs Basket listed below) AEC: Ability Enhancement Course SEC: Skill Enhancement Course

### Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-3

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Object Oriented Programming	ç
Course Code: BCAC301 + BCAC391	Semester: 3rd

Duration: 48 Hours		Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance : 5				
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4 +	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40				
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60				
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	In-depth understanding of various concepts of object oriented programming language.					
2	Ability to read, understand and trace the execution of programs					
3	Skill to debug a program.					
4	Skill to write program code	in java to solve real world problems.				
Objective:						
SI. No.						
1	To introduce students to a	powerful programming language				
2	To understand the basic str	ucture of object oriented program				
3	To gain knowledge of vario	us programming errors.				
4	To enable the students to n	nake flowchart and design an algorithm for a given problem.				
5	To enable the students to d	levelop logics and programs				
Pre-Requi	isite:					
SI. No.						
1	Understanding of basic pro	gramming logic.				

Contents			
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	<b>Object oriented design</b> Concepts of object oriented programming language, Major and minor elements, Object, Class, relationships among objects, aggregation, links, relationships among classes-association, aggregation, using, instantiation, meta-class, grouping constructs.	6	10
02	<b>Object oriented concepts</b> Difference between OOP and other conventional programming – advantages and disadvantages. Class, object, message passing, inheritance, encapsulation, polymorphism	6	10
03		6	10
	Basic concepts of object oriented programming using Java		
	Implementation of Object oriented concepts using Java. Language features to be covered:		
04		8	10
	Class & Object properties		
	Basic concepts of java programming – advantages of java, byte-code & JVM, data types, access specifiers, operators, control statements & loops, array, creation of class, object, constructor, finalize and garbage collection, use of method overloading, this keyword, use of objects as parameter & methods returning objects, call by value & call by reference, static variables & methods, garbage collection, nested & inner classes, basic string handling concepts- String [discuss charAt[], compareTo[], equals[], indexOf[], length[] equalsIgnoreCase[], substring[], toCharArray[], toLowerCase[], toString[], toUpperCase[], trim[], valueOf[] methods] & StringBuffer classes [discuss append[], capacity[], charAt[], delete[], deleteCharAt[], ensureCapacity[], getChars[], indexOf[], insert[], length[], setCharAt[], setLength[], substring[],		
	toString[] methods], concept of mutable and immutable string, command line arguments, basics of I/O operations – keyboard input using BufferedReader & Scanner classes.		
05	Reusability properties Super class & subclasses including multilevel hierarchy, process of constructor	6	10

calling in inheritance, use of super and final keywords with super[] method, dynamic method dispatch, use of abstract classes & methods, interfaces. Creation of packages, importing packages, member access for packages.		
	6	10
<b>Exception handling &amp; Multithreading [6L]</b> Exception handling basics, different types of exception classes, use of try & catch with throw, throws & finally, creation of user defined exception classes. Basics of multithreading, main thread, thread life cycle, creation of multiple threads, thread priorities, thread synchronization, interthread communication, deadlocks for threads, suspending & resuming threads.		
	6	10
Applet Programming [using swing]		
Basics of applet programming, applet life cycle, difference between application & applet programming, parameter passing in applets, concept of delegation event model and listener, I/O in applets, use of repaint[], getDocumentBase[], getCodeBase[] methods, layout manager [basic concept], creation of buttons [JButton class only] & text fields.		
Sub Total:	44	70
Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
Total:	48	100
e developed: al skills: bility to read, understand and write object oriented programs. bility to analyze problems and provide program based solutions. ctical: asic programming structures ass and Objects onstructors verloading heritance verriding ception Handling		
	calling in inheritance, use of super and final keywords with super[] method, dynamic method dispatch, use of abstract classes & methods, interfaces. Creation of packages, importing packages, member access for packages. Exception handling & Multithreading [6L]Exception handling basics, different types of exception classes, use of try & catch with throw, throws & finally, creation of user defined exception classes. Basics of multithreading, main thread, thread life cycle, creation of multiple threads, thread priorities, thread synchronization, interthread communication, deadlocks for threads, suspending & resuming threads. Applet Programming [using swing] Basics of applet programming, applet life cycle, difference between application & applet programming, parameter passing in applets, concept of delegation event model and listener, I/O in applets, use of repaint[], getDocumentBase[], getCodeBase[] methods, layout manager [basic concept], creation of buttons [JButton class only] & text fields. Sub Total: Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination Total: bility to read, understand and write object oriented programs. bility to read, understand and write object oriented programs. bility to read, understand and provide program based solutions. intcical: asic programming structures iass and Objects onstructors veriding heritance verriding	calling in inheritance, use of super and final keywords with super[] method, dynamic method dispatch, use of abstract classes & methods, interfaces. Creation of packages, importing packages, member access for packages.       6         Exception handling & Multithreading [6L]Exception handling basics, different types of exception classes, use of try & catch with throw, throws & finally, creation of user defined exception classes. Basics of multithe thread, thread priorities, thread synchronization, interthread communication, deadlocks for threads, suspending & resuming threads.       6         Applet Programming [using swing]       6         Basics of applet programming, applet life cycle, difference between application & applet programming, parameter passing in applets, concept of delegation event model and listener, I/O in applets, use of repaint[], getDocumentBase[], getCodeBase[] methods, layout manager [basic concept], creation of buttons [JButton class only] & text fields.       44         Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination       4         Total:       48         ode: BCAC391       e developed: al sills:         al skills:       bility to read, understand and write object oriented programs. bility to analyze problems and provide program based solutions. interial: saic programming structures lass and Objects onstructors veriding heritance veriding

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

# List of Books

Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher
E. Balaguruswamy	Object Oriented Modelling and Design		Tata McGraw-Hill
Ali Bahrami	Object Oriented System Development		Mc Graw Hill
<b>Reference Books:</b>		1	
Patrick Naughton, Herbert Schildt	The complete reference-Java2		ТМН
Kenneth A. Reek	Pointers on C		Pearson
R.K Das	Core Java For Beginners		VIKAS PUBLISHING
List of equipment/app	aratus for laboratory experi	ments:	
Sl. No.			
1.	Computer with moderate	configuration	
2.	A programming language	compiler	
End Semester Examina	tion Scheme. Maximu	um Marks-70.	Time allotted-3hrs.

Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)	Subjective Questions			
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 5	10	10				
В	1 to 5			5	3	5	70
C	1 to 5			5	3	15	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

Examination Scheme for end semester examination:

Group	Chapter		Marks of question	each	Question to be	e set	Question to be answered	
Α	All		1		10		10	
В	All		5		5		3	
С	All		15		5		3	
Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:								
Practical Internal Sessio	Practical Internal Sessional Continuous Evaluation							
Internal Examination:								
Five No of Experiments								
External Examination: Exa	miner-							
Signed Lab Note Book(for five 5*2=10 experiments)								
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)		10						
	Viva voce	5						

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Database Management System	1
Course Code: BCAC302 + BCAC392	Semester: 3rd

48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Scheme	Examination Scheme				
	End Semester Exam: 70				
)	Attendance : 5				
4	Continuous Assessment: 25				
+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40				
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60				
Familiarization with Databa	se Management System.				
Comprehensive knowledge of database models.					
Ability to code detabase transactions using SQL					
:					
To introduce the students t	o the database system.				
To learn how to design a da	atabase by using different models.				
To enable the students to understand the database handling during execution of the transactions.					
To understand the handling	g of database by concurrent users.				
To gain complete knowledge of SQL and PL/SQL.					
isite:					
None					
	48 Hours Scheme Scheme  A Scheme  A Scheme  Scheme  Scheme  Scheme  A Scheme  Scheme Scheme  Scheme  Scheme				

Contents			
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	Introduction Concept & Overview of DBMS, Data Models, Database Languages, Database Administrator, Database Users, Data Abstraction, Three Schema architecture of DBMS.	6	5
02	E-R Model	6	10
	Need for E-R Model, Various steps of database design, Mapping Constraints, E-R diagram, Subclass, Generalization, Specialization, Aggregation, Strong Entity-Weak Entity,		
03	SQL	6	10
	Concept of DDL, DML, DCL. Basic Structure, Set operations, Aggregate Functions, Null Values, Domain Constraints, Referential Integrity Constraints, assertions, views, Nested Subqueries, Stored procedures,cursors and triggers.		
04	Relational Model and Relational Database Design	8	20
	Concept of Relational Model, Design Issues, Keys, Closure set, Functional Dependency, Different anomalies in designing a Database., Normalization using functional dependencies, Decomposition, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, 3NF, Normalization using multivalued dependencies, 4NF,5NF, Centralized and distributed database.		
05	File Organization and Query Optimization	6	10
	Concepts of File and Records, Fixed Length-Variable length Record, Query optimization.		
06	Indexing Primary, secondary, clustering, Multilevel Indexes.	6	5
07	Transaction Management Transaction definition, properties, transaction state diagram, commit and rollback, Concurrency control,lock based protocols,two phase locking, Recovery management.	6	10
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100

#### List of Practical:

1. Basics of SQL and different types of queries that should cover major portion of DDL,DML structures.

#### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

# List of Books

Name of Au	thor	Title of the B	ook	Edition/ISSI	Edition/ISSN/ISBN Name of the Publisher			
Henry F. Korth and Silberschatz Abraham		Database System Concepts				Mc.Graw H	lill	
Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe		Fundamentals of Database Systems				Addison W	esley	
Reference Books:								
List of equipment/apparatus for laboratory experiments:								
Sl. No.								
1.		Computer wi	th Oracle/ an	y other DBM	S package ins	talled.		
End Semest	er Examinati	ion Scheme.	Maximu	m Marks-70.	Ti	ime allotted-3	3hrs.	
Group	Unit	Objective Q (MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)		Subjective	Questions		
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of To answer question to be set		Marks per question	Total Marks	
Α	1 to 7	10	10					
В	1 to 7			5	3	5	70	
с	1 to 7			5	3	15		

- Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.
- Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

Examination Scheme for end semester examination:								
Group	Chapter		Marks of question	each	Question to be	e set	Question to be answered	
Α	All		1		10		10	
В	All		5		5		3	
с	All		15		5		3	
Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:								
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Contir	nuous Ev	valuation					
Internal Examination:								
Five No of Experiments								
External Examination: Exa	miner-			·				
Signed Lab Note Book(for f experiments)	five	5*2=10						
On Spot Experiment(one for group consisting 5 student	or each s)	10						
	Viva voce		5					

Name of the Course: BCA					
Subject: Data Structure and Algorithm with Python					
Course Code: BCAC303 and BCAC393	Semester: 3				
Duration: 48 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4	End Semester Exam:70				
Tutorial: 0	Attendance: 5				
Practical: 4	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4+2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation:				
	40				
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60				

Aim:								
SI. No.								
1.	The point of this course is to give you a vibe for algorithms ar	nd data stru	ctures as					
	a focal area of what it is to be a computer science student.							
2.	You ought to know about the way that there are regularly a f	ew calculati	ions for					
	some issue, and one calculation might be superior to another	, or one cal	culation					
	better in certain conditions and another better in others.							
3.	You should have some idea of how to work out the efficiency	of an algor	ithm.					
4.	You will be able to use and design linked data structures							
5.	You will learn why it is good programming style to hide the de	etails of a d	ata					
	structure within an abstract data type.							
6.	You should have some idea of how to implement various algo	orithm using	g python					
	programming.							
Objective:								
SI. No.								
1.	To impart the basic concepts of data structures and algorithm	ıs.						
2.	To understand concepts about searching and sorting technique	ues.						
3.	To understand basic concepts about stacks, queues, lists, tree	es and grap	hs.					
4.	To understanding about writing algorithms and step by step a	approach in	solving					
	problems with the help of fundamental data structures							
Pre-Requisite	:							
SI. No.								
1.	Basics of programming language.							
1.	Logic building skills.							
Contents								
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks					
01	Introduction to Data Structure	1	2					
	Abstract Data Type.							
02	Arrays	3	4					
	1D, 2D and Multi-dimensional Arrays, Sparse Matrices.							
	Polynomial representation.							
03	Linked Lists	6	7					
	Singly, Doubly and Circular Lists, Normal and Circular							
	representation of Self Organizing Lists, Skip Lists,							
	Polynomial representation.							
04	Stacks	6	10					
	Implementing single / multiple stack/s in an Array, Prefix,							
	Infix and Postfix expressions, Utility and conversion of these							
	expressions from one to another, Applications of stack,							
	Limitations of Array representation of stack.							
----	---	----	-----					
05	Queues	4	7					
	Array and Linked representation of Queue, Circular Queue,							
	De-queue, Priority Queues.							
06	Recursion	6	5					
	Developing Recursive Definition of Simple Problems and							
	their implementation, Advantages and Limitations of							
	Recursion, Understanding what goes behind Recursion							
	(Internal Stack Implementation)							
07	Trees	6	15					
	Introduction to Tree as a data structure, Binary Trees							
	(Insertion, Deletion, Recursive and Iterative Traversals of							
	Binary Search Trees), Threaded Binary Trees (Insertion,							
	Deletion, Traversals), Height-Balanced Trees (Various							
	operations on AVL Trees).							
08	Searching and Sorting	6	15					
	Linear Search, Binary Search, Comparison of Linear and							
	Binary Search, Selection Sort, Insertion Sort, Merge Sort,							
	Quick sort, Shell Sort, Comparison of Sorting Techniques							
09	Hashing	6	5					
	Introduction to Hashing, Deleting from Hash Table,							
	Efficiency of Rehash Methods, Hash Table Reordering,							
	Resolving collision by Open Addressing, Coalesced Hashing,							
	Separate Chaining, Dynamic and Extendible Hashing,							
	Choosing a Hash Function, Perfect Hashing Function.							
	Sub Total:	44	70					
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of	4	30					
	Semester Examination							
	Total:	48	100					

Practical:

# Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- 1. Skill to analyze algorithms and to determine algorithm correctness and their time efficiency.
- 2. Knowledge of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and data structures and their implementations.

3. Ability to implement algorithms to perform various operations on data structures.

List of Practical:

- 1. Implementation of array operations.
- 2. Stacks and Queues: adding, deleting elements.
- 3. Circular Queue: Adding & deleting elements

- 4. Merging Problem : Evaluation of expressions operations on Multiple stacks & queues
- 5. Implementation of linked lists: inserting, deleting, and inverting a linked list.
- 6. Implementation of stacks & queues using linked lists:
- 7. Polynomial addition, Polynomial multiplication
- 8. Sparse Matrices: Multiplication, addition.
- 9. Recursive and Non Recursive traversal of Trees Threaded binary tree traversal. AVL tree implementation Application of Trees.
- 10. Application of sorting and searching algorithms Hash tables' implementation: searching, inserting and deleting, searching & sorting techniques.

### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

### List of Books

Name of	Title of the	Book		Edition/ISSN/IS	:he			
Author						Publisher		
Michael H.	Data Struct	ures and Al	gorithms	1118476735,		John Wiley & Sons		
Goldwasser,	in Python			9781118476734				
Michael T.								
Goodrich,								
and								
Roberto								
Tamassia								
Rance D	Data Struct	ures and Al	gorithms	9788126562169		John Wile	y & Sons	
Necaise	Using Pytho	on						
Reference Bo	oks:							
Sartaj Sahni	DataStructu	ures, Algori <sup>.</sup>	thms and	Second Edition		Universitie	es Press	
	application	s in C++						
List of equipn	nent/appara	tus for lab	oratory ex	periments:				
Sl. No.								
1.	Computer v	with moder	ate configu	uration				
2.	Python 2.7	or higher a	nd other so	oftwares as requir	red.			
End Semester	r Examinatio	n Scheme.	Max	imum Marks-70.		Time allo	tted-3hrs.	
Group	Unit	Objective		Subjective Ques	tions			
		Questions	5					
		(MCQ only	y with					
		the correc	t					
		answer)						
		No of	Total	No of question	То	Marks	Total	
		question	Marks	to be set	answer	per	Marks	

		to be				quest	ion	
		set						
Α	1 to 9	10	10					
				5	3	5	60	
В	1 to 9							
				5	3	15		
С	1 to 9							
• Onl	y multiple cho	ice type	question (N	/ICQ) with one co	rrect answe	r are to	be set in the	
obje	ective part.							
• Spe	cific instructio	n to the s	students to	maintain the orc	ler in answe	ring obj	jective	
que	estions should	be given	on top of t	he question pape	r.			
Examinatio	on Scheme for	end sem	nester exan	nination:				
Group	Chapter		Marks of e	each question	Questio	on to	Question to	
					be set		be answered	
A	All		1		10		10	
В	All		5		5		3	
С	All		15		5		3	
Examinatio	on Scheme for	Practica	l Sessional	examination:				
Practical In	nternal Session	al Conti	nuous Eval	uation				
	amination							
Internal Ex		uous evaluation 40						
Internal Ex Continuous	s evaluation					40		
Internal Ex Continuous External Ex	s evaluation camination: Ex	aminer-				40		
Internal Ex Continuous External Ex Signed Lab	s evaluation camination: Ex Note Book	aminer-				40		
Internal Ex Continuous External Ex Signed Lab On Spot Ex	s evaluation camination: Ex Note Book periment	aminer- 10 40				40		

Name of the Course: BCA							
Subject: Web Design and Development							
Course Code: BCAS391	Semester: 3rd						
Duration: 48 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100						
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme						
Theory: 0	End Semester Exam:						
Tutorial: 0	Attendance:						
Practical: 4	Continuous Assessment:						
Credit: 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation:						
	40						
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60						
Practical:							
Skills to be developed:							
Intellectual skills:							

1. Skill to analyze algorit	Skill to analyze algorithms and to determine algorithm correctness and their time					
efficiency.	efficiency.					
2. Knowledge of advance	ed abstract data ty	pe (ADT) and data structur	es and their			
implementations.						
List of Practical:						
1. Design basic HTML pa	ges with HTML tag	gs.				
2. Enhancing design with	n CSS					
3. Include dynamic conte	ents using javascri	pt.				
4. Understanding and we	orking with JQuery	Ι.				
5. Understanding server	side programming	<u>.</u>				
6. Develop a website wit	h frontend, backe	nd and database connectivi	ity.			
7. Mini project.						
List of equipment/apparatus	for laboratory ex	periments:				
Sl. No.						
1. Computer with	n moderate config	uration				
2. Javascript enal	oled browser.					
3. Database pack	age and web servi	се				
Examination Scheme for Prac	ctical Sessional ex	amination:				
Practical Internal Sessional C	ontinuous Evalua	tion				
Internal Examination:						
Continuous evaluation			40			
External Examination: Exami	ner-					
Signed Lab Note Book	ote Book 10					
On Spot Experiment	40	40				
Viva voce	10 60					

Semester IV							
Sl. No.CategoryCourse CodeCourse NameLT					Р	Credits	
Theory + Practical							
1	CC9	BCAC401 BCAC491	Computer Networking	4	0	4	6
2	CC10	BCAC402 BCAC492	Software Engineering	4	0	4	6
3	CC11	BCAC403 BCAC493	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	0	4	6

4	GE-4			4/ 5	0 / 1	4/0	6	
	Practical							
5	SEC-3	BCAS481	Minor Project and Entrepreneurship II	0	0	4	2	
				Tota	l C	redit	26	

# Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-4

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Computer Networking						
Course Co	ode: BCAC401 + BCAC491	Semester: 4th				
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : 5				
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4 +	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40				
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60				
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	To gain Knowledge of uses	and services of Computer Network				
2	To enhance Ability to identify types and topologies of network.					

3	To gain Understanding of analog and digital transmission of data.					
4						
Objective	:					
SI. No.						
1	To deliver comprehensive view of Computer Network.					
2	To enable the students to understand the Network Architecture, Networ topologies	rk type an	d			
3	To understand the design issues and working of each layer of OSI model					
4	To familiarize with the benefits and issues regarding Network Security.					
Pre-Requi	site:					
SI. No.						
1.	None					
Contents						
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks			
01	Introduction Introduction to communication systems, Data, signal and Transmission: Analog and Digital, Transmission modes,	6	10			
	components, Transmission Impairments, Performance criteria of a communication system. Goals of computer Network, Networks: Classification, Components and Topology, categories of network [LAN, MAN,WAN];Internet: brief history, internet today; Protocols and standards; OSI and TCP/IP model.					
02	components, Transmission Impairments, Performance criteria of a communication system. Goals of computer Network, Networks: Classification, Components and Topology, categories of network [LAN, MAN,WAN];Internet: brief history, internet today; Protocols and standards; OSI and TCP/IP model. Data link layer: Types of errors, framing [character and bit stuffing], error detection & correction methods; Flow control; Protocols: Stop & wait ARQ	8	10			
02	<ul> <li>components, Transmission Impairments, Performance criteria of a communication system. Goals of computer Network, Networks: Classification, Components and Topology, categories of network [LAN, MAN,WAN];Internet: brief history, internet today; Protocols and standards; OSI and TCP/IP model.</li> <li>Data link layer: Types of errors, framing [character and bit stuffing], error detection &amp; correction methods; Flow control; Protocols: Stop &amp; wait ARQ</li> <li>Medium access sub layer: Point to point protocol, FDDI, token bus, token ring; Reservation, polling, concentration; Multiple access protocols:ALOHA, CSMA,FDMA, TDMA, CDMA; Ethernet</li> </ul>	8	10			

	Router, Gate address,Rou routing ,Pro							
05	Transport la Process to p algorithm: L ket algorithr	6	10					
06	Application DNS, SMTF [Public, Priv [technology	6	10					
07	Physical Lay Overview of transmission unguided]; ( switch, TDM	6	10					
	Sub Total:							
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination							
	Total:	48	100					
Practical Course Co Credit: 2 List of Pra Impleme Assignm Based List of Boo Text Book	Practical Course Code: BCAC491 Credit: 2 List of Practical: Implementation of practicals are adhered to the theoretical curriculum. Assignments: Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.							
Name of A	Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of th	e Publisher			
B. A. For	B. A. Forouzan Data Communications and Networking TMH							
A. S. Ta	A. S. Tanenbaum Computer Networks Pearson Education/PHI							

PHI/ Pearson Education

W. Stallings

Data and Computer Communications

Reference Books:									
List of equip	oment/appa	ratus for laboi	ratory experi	ments:					
SI. No.									
1		Computer wi	th moderate	configurat	ion	I			
2		Network sim	ulator packag	ge					
End Semest	er Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	m Marks-7	70.	Ti	ime a	llotted-3	3hrs.
Group	Unit	<b>Objective Q</b> (MCQ only windown of the correct answered)	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)			Subjective	Ques	stions	
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question t be set	0	To answer	er Marks p questio		Total Marks
Α	1 to 7	10	10						
В	1 to 7			5		3	5		70
с	1 to 7			5		3	15		
<ul> <li>Only</li> <li>Spec give</li> </ul>	multiple choi cific instructio n on top of th	ice type question n to the student e question pape	n (MCQ) with ts to maintain er.	one correct the order in	ans an	swer are to be swering object	set in tive qu	the obje lestions s	ctive part. should be
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	r end semeste	r examinatio	n:					
Group		Chapter	Marks of question	each	Q	Question to be set		Question to be answered	
Α		All	1		10	0		10	
В		All	5		5			3	
С		All	15	5 3					
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	r Practical Ses	sional exami	nation:					
Practical Int	ernal Sessio	nal Continuou	s Evaluation						
Internal Exa	mination:								
Five No of E	xperiments								

External Examination: Examiner-							
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5'	*2=10					
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)		10					
Viva voce		5					

Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Software Engineering				
Course Co	ode: BCAC402 + BCAC492	Semester: 4th		
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100		
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70		
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance : 5		
Practical: 4		Continuous Assessment: 25		
Credit: 4 -	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40		
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60		
Aim:				
SI. No.				
1	Familiarization with the cor	ncept of software engineering and its relevance.		
2	Understanding of various m	nethods or models for developing a software product.		
3	Ability to analyze existing s	ystem to gather requirements for proposed system.		
4	Gain skill to design and dev	elop softwares.		
Objective	:			
SI. No.				
1	To introduce the students to a branch of study associated with the development of a software product.			
2	To gain basic knowledge ab	pout the pre-requisites for planning a software project.		

3	To learn how to design of software						
4	To enable the students to perform testing of a software.						
Pre-Requ	isite:						
SI. No.							
1.	None						
Contents							
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks				
01	Overview of Computer Based Information System- TPS, OAS, MIS, DSS, KBS Development Life Cycles- SDLC and its phases Models- Waterfall, Prototype, Spiral, Evolutionary Requirement Analysis and Specification, SRS System analysis- DFD, Data Modeling with ERD	12	20				
02	Feasibility Analysis System design tools- data dictionary, structure chart, decision table, decision tree. Concept of User Interface, Essence of UML. CASE tool.	12	15				
03	Testing- Test case, Test suit, Types of testing- unit testing, system testing, integration testing, acceptance testing Design methodologies: top down and bottom up approach, stub, driver, black box and white box testing.	10	20				
04	ERP, MRP, CRM, Software maintenance SCM, concept of standards [ISO and CMM]	10	15				
	Sub Total:	44					
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4					
	Total:	48	70				
Practical: BCAC492 Credit: 2 List of Practicals: 1: Develop requirements specification for a given problem (The requirements specification							

should include both functional and non-functional requirements).

- 2: Develop Structured Design for a given software in its requirement phase
- 3: Develop Object Modelling Using UML for a given software in its requirement phase
- 4: Develop Use Case Diagram for a given software in its requirement phase
- 5: Develop Class Diagrams for a given software in its requirement phase
- 6: Develop Interactive Diagram for a given software in its requirement phase
- 7: Develop Activity and State Chart Diagram for a given software in its requirement phase
- 8: Use of any testing tool and how to handle it.
- 9: Use of any configuration management tool and how to handle it
- 10: Use of any one project management tool and how to handle it
- 11: Complete documentation of developing the software using SDLC model -1
- 12: Complete documentation of developing the software using SDLC model -2

#### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

# List of Books

Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher		
lgor Hawryszkiewycz	System analysis and design		PEARSON		
V Rajaraman	Analysis and design of Information System		PHI		
Ian Sommerville	Software Engineering		Addison-Wesley		
Reference Books:					
List of equipment/apparatus for laboratory experiments:					
SI. No.					
1	Computer with moderate configuration				

2		MS-Project or similar software.							
End Semest	er Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maxim	um Marks-7	<b>0. T</b> i	ime a	me allotted-3hrs.		
Group	Unit	Objective Questions         Subjective Questions           (MCQ only with the correct answer)         Subjective Questions			stions				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Mar ques	ks per stion	Total Marks	
А	1 to 4	10	10						
В	1 to 4			5	3	5		70	
с	1 to 4			5	3	15			
<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>									
Examinatior	n Scheme fo	r end semest	er examinati	on:					
Group		Chapter	Chapter Marks of question		each Question to be s		et Question to be answered		
Α		All	1		10		10		
В		All	5		5		3		
с		All	15		5		3		
Examinatior	n Scheme fo	r Practical Se	ssional exam	ination:					
Practical Int	ernal Sessio	nal Continuo	us Evaluatio	n					
Internal Exa	mination:								
Five No of E	xperiments								
External Exar	nination: Exa	miner-							
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)		ive	5*2=10						
On Spot Expe group consist	riment(one fo ing 5 students	or each s)	10						
		Viva voce			5				

# Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Design and Analysis of Algorithms

Course Co	ode: BCAC403 + BCAC493	Semester: 4th	
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100	
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70	
Tutorial: C	)	Attendance : 5	
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25	
Credit: 4 +	- 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous eval	uation: 40
		Practical Sessional external examination: 6	0
Aim:			
SI. No.			
1	To gain knowledge of algorithm complexity analysis.		
2	To understand and apply several algorithm design strategies.		
3			
Objective	:		
SI. No.			
1	To be familiar with algorith	m complexity analysis.	
2	To understand and apply se	everal algorithm design strategies.	
3			
4			
Pre-Requi	site:		
SI. No.			
1.	Basic knowledge of mathen	natics.	
2.	Basic Knowledge of program	nming.	
Contents			

Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks		
01	Complexity Analysis Time and Space Complexity, Different Asymptotic notations big $O,\Omega,\emptyset$ , Little o,, $\omega$ and their mathematical significance and proof.	8	10		
02	Algorithm Design by Divide and Conquer Basic concept of divide and conquer, Merge sort, Quick sort ,heap sort and their complexity analysis in best case, worst case and average case.	8	15		
03	Disjoint Set Data Structure Set Manipulation Algorithm by Union-Find, Union by Rank, Path Compression	8	10		
04	Algorithm Design by Greedy Strategy Basic concept, Activity Selection Problem, Fractional Knapsack problem, Job sequencing with deadline,Prims, Kruskal.	6	10		
05	Algorithm Design by Dynamic Programming Basic concept, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Matrix Chain Multiplication, All Pair Shortest Path - Floyd Warshall Algorithm, Dijkstra's.	6	15		
06	Algorithm Design by Backtracking Basic concept, Use - N-Queen Problem, Graph Coloring Problem, Hamiltonian Path Problem	8	10		
	Sub Total:	44	70		
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30		
	Total:	48	100		
<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Course Code: BCAC493</li> <li>Credit: 2</li> <li>Skills to be developed:</li> <li>Intellectual skills: <ol> <li>Skill to analyze algorithms and to determine algorithm correctness and their time efficiency.</li> <li>Knowledge of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and data structures and their implementations.</li> <li>Ability to implement algorithms to perform various operations on data structures.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>					

List of Practical:

- 1. Implement Merge sort, Implement Quicksort.
- 2. Find maximum and minimum elements from an array of integers using divide and conquer strategy.
- 3. Implement fractional knapsack,
- 4. Implement Job sequence with deadline
- 5. Implement Dijkstra's algorithm,
- 6. Implement Prim's algorithm
- 7. Implement Kruskal's algorithm.
- 8. Implement Matrix Chain Multiplication
- 9. Implement Floyd Warshall Algorithm
- 10. Implement Dijkstra's Algorithm

#### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

#### List of Books

Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher	
E.Horowitz and Sahni	Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms			
T. H. Cormen, C. E. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest and C. Stein	Introduction to Algorithms			
Reference Books:				
List of equipment/appa	ratus for laboratory experi	ments:		
SI. No.				
1	Computer with moderate co	nfiguration		
2	Softwares as required.			

End Semester Examination Scheme. Maximum Marks-70. Time allotted-3hrs.							
Group Unit Obje (MCC corre		<b>Objective Questions</b> (MCQ only with the correct answer)		Subjective Questions			
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 6	10	10				
В	1 to 6			5	3	5	70
с	1 to 6			5	3	15	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

Examination Scheme for end semester examination:

Group	Chapter	Marks of e question	each	Question to be set		Question to be answered
Α	All	1		10 1		10
В	All	5		5		3
с	All	15		5		3
Examination Scheme fo	r Practical Sessio	onal examina	ation:			
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Continuous I	Evaluation				
Internal Examination:						
Five No of Experiments	5					
	· ·					

#### **External Examination: Examiner-**

Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5*2=10	
On Spot Experiment(one for each group consisting 5 students)	10	
Viva voce	5	



# **Bachelor of Computer Application**

Semester V							
Sl. No.	Category	Course Course Name Code			Т	Р	Credits
			Theory + Practical				
1	CC12	BCAC501 BCAC591	Internet Technology	4	0	4	6
2	CC13	BCAC502	Theory of Computation	5	1	0	6
3	DSE-I	BCAD501	<ul><li>A. Information Security</li><li>B. Cloud Computing</li><li>C. Artificial Intelligence</li></ul>	5/4	1/0	0/4	6
4	DSE-2	BCAD502	<ul><li>A. Numerical Methods</li><li>B. Combinatorial Optimization</li><li>C. Soft Computing</li></ul>	4/5	0/1	4/ 0	6
			Sessional				
5	SEC-4	BCAS501	Industrial Training and Internship	0	0	0	2
				To	tal Cı	edit	26

CC: Core Course GE: General Electives(To be selected from MOOCs Basket listed below) AEC: Ability Enhancement Course SEC: Skill Enhancement Course

### Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-5

Name of	the Course: BCA					
Subject: I	Subject: Internet Technology					
Course Co	ode: BCAC501 + BCAC591	Semester: 5th				
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : 5				
Practical: 4		Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4 -	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40				
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60				
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	To gain comprehensive knowledge of Internet and its working.					
2	Ability to use services offer	red by internet.				

3	To enhance skill to develop websites using HTML , CSS, JS.		
4			
Objective	:		
SI. No.			
1	To introduce the students to the network of networks -Internet.		
2	To enable the students to use various services offered by internet.		
3	To gain knowledge about the protocols used in various services of intern	net.	
4	To understand the working and applications of Intranet and Extranet.		
5 Dro Bogu			
SI No			
1	Understanding of basic programming logic.		
Contents		Hrs./we	ek
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01		8	12
	Overview of Networking, Intranet, Extranet and Internet, Domain and Sub domain, Address Resolution, DNS, Telnet, FTP, HTTP, Features, Segment, Three-Way Handshaking, Flow Control, Error Control, Congestion control, IP Datagram, IPv4 and IPv6, Classful and Classless Addressing, Subnetting. NAT, IP masquerading, IPtables, Routing -Intra and Inter Domain Routing, Unicast and Multicast Routing, Broadcast, Electronic Mail		
02	Web Programming Introduction to HTML, Editors, Elements, Attributes, Heading, Paragraph. Formatting, Link, Head, Table, List, Block, Layout, CSS. Form, Iframe, Colors, Color name, Color value, Image Maps, area, attributes of image area, Extensible Markup Language (XML), CGI Scripts, GET and POST Methods.	8	15
03	Server Side Programming and Scripting Basic PHP Programming, Variable, Condition, Loop, Array, Implementing data structure, Hash, String, Regular Expression, File handling, I/O handling, JavaScript basics, Statements, comments, variable, comparison, condition, switch, loop, break. Object – string, array, Boolean, reg-ex. Function, Errors, Validation, Definition of cookies, Create and Store cookie.	8	15
04	Security Issues Network security techniques, Password and Authentication, VPN, IP Security, security in electronic transaction, Secure Socket Layer(SSL), Secure Shell (SSH), Introduction to Firewall, Packet filtering, Stateful,	10	13

	Application layer, Proxy.		
05	Advance Internet Technology Internet Telephony (VoIP), Multimedia Applications, Multimedia over IP: RSVP, RTP, RTCP and RTSP. Streamingmedia, Codec and Plugins, IPTV, Search Engine Optimization, Metadata.	10	15
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100

#### Practical

#### Course Code: BCAC591

Credit: 2

#### Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- 1. Ability to understand Web Design and Development.
- 2. Ability to analyze problems and provide program based solutions.

### List of Practical:

1. As compatible to theory syllabus.

#### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

### List of Books

	1	1	i
Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the
			Publisher
N.P. Gopalan and J.	Web Technology: A		PHI
Akilandeswari	Developer's		
	Perspective		
Rahul Banerjee	Internetworking		PHI Learning
	Technologies, An		
	Engineering		
	Perspective		
Reference Books:	1		
List of equipment/appa	ratus for laboratory experi	ments:	
Sl. No.			

		Computer with moderate configuration					
End Semester F	Examinati	on Scheme.	Maxin	num Marks-7	70. T	ime allotte	ed-3hrs.
Group Uı	nit	Objective (	Questions		Subjective	Question	5
		(MCQ only v	vith the				
		correct ansv	ver)	No.of	To answor	Marks por	Total
		auestion to	Marks	auestion t		question	Marks
		be set		be set	-	4	
A 1	to 5	10	10				
B 1	to 5			5	3	5	70
C 1	to 5			5	3	15	
<ul> <li>Only mu</li> </ul>	ultiple choi	ce type questi	on (MCQ) wit	h one correct	answer are to be	set in the o	bjective part.
Specific	instruction	n to the stude	nts to maintai	n the order in	answering objec	tive questio	ns should be
given or	n top of the	e question pap	ber.				
Examination Sc	cheme for	end semest	er examinat	ion:			
Group		Chapter	Marks	of each	Question to b	e Que	estion to be
			question		set		wered
Α		All	1		10	10	
В		All	5		5	3	
C			15	• • • • • •	5	3	
Examination SC	cneme for	Practical Se	ssional exan	nination:			
Internal Examin	nation:			11			
Five No of Expe	eriments						
· · ·							
External Examination	ation: Exar	niner-		1		ı 1	
Signed Lab Note Book(for five					5*2=10		
experiments)					10		
group consisting	5 students				10		
0.000 0010100118	<u>)</u>	/iva voce			5	1	

Course Code: BCAC502		Semester: 5th					
Duration: 60 Hours		Maximum Marks: 100					
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme					
Theory: 5		End Semester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: 1	L	Attendance : 5					
Practical:	0	Continuous Assessment: 25					
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuous eval	uation: N	4			
		Practical Sessional external examination: N	A				
Aim:							
SI. No.							
1	To gain knowledge of autor	nata theory.					
2	To understand the theoreti	cal computer science.					
3							
4							
Objective	•						
SI. No.							
1	Study various types of finite	e automata.					
2	Understand the challenge c	of theoretical computer science and it's appli	cation.				
3							
4							
5	•						
Pre-Requ	isite:						
SI. NO.	None						
Contonto			Hrs /wo	ok			
Chanter	Name of the Tonic		Hours	Marks			
			11	10 IVIAI KS			
	Alphabets string langu	lage Basic Operations on language		10			
	Concatenation KleeneSt	ar					
02	Finite Automata and Reg	ular Languages	15	20			
02	Regular Expressions T	ransition Granhs Deterministics and	15	20			
	non-deterministic finite	automata NEA to DEA Conversion					
	Popular languages and	their relationship with finite automata					
	Regular languages and	utell relationship with finite automata,					
		sure properties of regular languages.					
02	Contout from low more		45	20			
03			15	20			
	Context free grammars,	parse trees, ambiguities in grammar					
	and languages, Pushdo	wn automata (Deterministic and Non-					
	deterministic), Pumping	Lemma, Properties of context free					
	languages, normal forms						

04	Turing Mach	nines and Mo	dels of Com	putation			15	20
	RAM, Turir	ig Machine a	as a model	of comput	ation, Unive	ersal		
	Turing Mad	chine, Langu	age accept	ability, deci	dability, ha	lting		
	problem, R	lecursively e	numerable	and recurs	sive langua	ges,		
	unsolvability	/ problems.						
	Sub Total:						56	70
	Internal Asses	smont Examina	tion & Dronar	ation of Some	tor Evaminati	00	4	20
	Total:			ation of Series			4	100
Assignme	nte:						00	100
Ra	used on the cu	rriculum as co	vered by subi	ect teacher				
List of Boo	oks							
Text Book	s:							
Name of A	Author	Title of the B	ook	Edition/ISSI	N/ISBN	Nan	ne of the	e Publisher
Daniel I.A	.Cohen	Introduction	to	8th Edition		Johi	n Wiley	
		computer th	eory			Pub	lications	
Lewis &						PH		
Papadimi	triou	Ele	ments of					
		the theory of						
		con	nputation					
Hoperoft,	Aho, Ullman	Introduction	to	3 rd Edition		Pea	rson Edu	ication
		Automata theory,						
		Language &						
		Computation						
Reference	Books:							
P. Linz		An Introduction to		4th edition Pu		Pub	nication	Jones
		Formal Language and		Ва		Bar	artlett	
		Automata						
End Seme	ster Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	Im Marks-70.	1	ime a	llotted-3	Bhrs.
Group	Unit	Objective Q	uestions		Subjective	Que	stions	
		(IVICQ ONLY W	er)					
		No of	Total	No of	To answer	Mar	ks per	Total
		question to	Marks	question to		ques	stion	Marks
		be set		be set				
Α	1 to 4	10	10					
	1 to 4							
В				5	3	5		70
	1 to 4							
C				5	3	15		
	Ny multiple cho	ice type questic	on (MCQ) with	one correct an	swer are to be	e set in	the obje	ctive part.
• Sp 	echic instructio	e question nand	is to maintain ' Pr.	the order in an	iswering objec	tive qu	Jestions S	
Examination Scheme for end semester examination:								

Group	Chapter	Marks of each	Question to be	Question to be
		question	set	answered
Α	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

Name of	the Course: BCA					
Subject:	Information Security					
Course C	ode: BCAD501A	Semester: 5th				
Duration:	<b>60</b> Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 5		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 1	_	Attendance : 5				
Practical:	0	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuous	evaluati	on: NA		
		Practical Sessional external examination	on: NA			
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1.	This introductory course	is aimed at giving basic understanding at	out syste	em security.		
2.	This entry-level course co real-life examples to crea	overs a broad spectrum of security topics te system security interest in the studen	and is ba ts	ased on		
3.	A balanced mix of technic	cal and managerial issues makes this cou	rse appe	aling to		
	attendees who need to u	nderstand the salient facets of informati	on securi	ty basics		
	and the basics of risk mai	nagement.				
Objective	2:					
SI. No.						
1.	Develop an understandin	g of information assurance as practiced i	n compu	ter		
	operating systems, distrib	outed systems, networks and representa	tive appli	cations.		
2.	Gain familiarity with prev	alent network and distributed system at	tacks, de	fenses		
	against them, and forens	ics to investigate the aftermath.				
3.	Develop a basic understa	nding of cryptography, how it has evolve	d, and sc	ome key		
	encryption techniques us	ed today.				
4.	Develop an understandin	g of security policies (such as authentica	tion, inte	grity and		
	confidentiality), as well a	s protocols to implement such policies in	the form	n of		
	message exchanges					
Pre-Requ	lisite:					
SI. No.						
1.	Not Required					
Contents			4 Hrs./\	week		
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks		
01	Information and Networ	k Security fundamentals	15	20		
	Overview of Networking	Concepts				
	Basics of Communica	tion Systems, Transmission Media,				
	Topology and Types of	<sup>E</sup> Networks, TCP/IP Protocol, Wireless				

	Networks, 7	The Internet			
	Information	Security Concepts			
	Information	rent			
	Cooporio T	Types of Attacks Cools	for Socurity Form	area	
	Scenario, I	ypes of Attacks, Goals	For Security, E-commo	erce	
	Security				
	Security Thr	eats and Vulnerabilities			
	Overview o	of Security threats, Wea	ak / Strong Passwords	and	
	Password C	Cracking, Insecure Netw	ork connections, Malic	ious	
	Code				
	Cybercrime				
	Cyberchine				
	Cryptograp				
	Introduction	n to Cryptography, Dig	ital Signatures, Public	Кеу	
	infrastructu	re, Applications of	Cryptography, Tools	and	
	techniques	of Cryptography			
02	Security Ma	inagement		15	10
	Security Ma	anagement Practices			
	Overview	of Security Managem	ent Security Policy	Risk	
	Managamo	at Ethics and Post Dracti			
	Wallageme		Ces		
	Security Lav	ws and Standards			
	Security As	ssurance, Security Law	s, International Standa	irds,	
	Security Au	dit			
03	Information	and Network Security		15	20
	Server Man	agement and Firewalls			
	User Manag	gement, Overview of Fire	walls, Types of Firewalls	,	
	DMZ and fi	rewall features	, ,,	, 	
	Security for	VPN and Next Generatio	n Technologies		
		rity Socurity in Mult	imodia Notworks Var	iouc	
	Computing	Reference LIDC Clust	tor and Computing C	ious	
	Computing	Platforms: HPC, Clust	ter and Computing G	rias,	
	Virtualizatio	on and Cloud Technology	and Security		
04	System and A	Application Security		11	20
	Security Arc	hitectures and Models			
	Designing	Secure Operating Syst	ems, Controls to enfo	orce	
	security ser	vices, Information Securi	ity Models		
	System Secu	urity			
	, Deskton Sec	, curity, Email security, Dat	abase Security		
	Sub Total			56	70
	Internal Acc	accoment Examination 9	Droporation of Somosta	- <u> </u>	20
	Fuencination		Preparation of Semeste		50
	Examination	n			
	Total:			60	100
List of E	Books				
Text Bo	oks:				
Name o	of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of	f the Publisher
B. A. Fo	rouzan	Data Communications	3rd Ed	ТМН	
		and Networking			
Λ ς Τ~	nonhaum	Computer Networks	Ath Ed	Doarcon	Education / DLU
A. S. Tanenbaum			401 EU	Pearson	

Reference Books:							
	Data and Cor	mputer	5th Ed PH		PHI	HI/ Pearson Education	
	Communicat	ions					
2	Cryptograph	y &			TM	Н	
	Network Sec	urity					
ter Examina	ation Scheme	. Max	kimum Ma	rks-70. Ti	me a	llotted-	3hrs.
Unit	Objective Q	uestions		Subjectiv	e Qu	estions	;
	(MCQ only v	with the					
	correct answ	wer)					
	No of	Total	No of	То	Ma	rks	Total Marks
	question	Marks	question	answer	per		
	to be set		to be set		que	stion	
1,2,3,4,5	10	10					
3, 4, 5			5	3	5		60
1,2,3,4,5			5	3	15		
/ multiple c	hoice type qu	estion (MC	Q) with on	e correct answ	ver a	re to be	e set in the
ective part.							
cific instruc	tion to the stu	idents to m	aintain the	e order in ansv	werin	ig objec	ctive
stions shou	ld be given or	top of the	question p	paper.			
n Scheme f	or end semes	ter examin	ation:				
	Chapter	Marks o	f each	Question to I	be	Quest	ion to be
		question	า	set		answe	ered
A All 1		1		10		10	
	All	5		5		3	
	All	15		5		3	
	3ooks: er Examina Unit 1,2,3,4,5 3, 4, 5 1,2,3,4,5 multiple c ective part. cific instruc stions shou n Scheme f	Books:       Data and Correct and Correct answing the set         Cryptographine       Cryptographine         Network Sector       Cryptographine         Unit       Objective Q (MCQ only was correct answing the set)         1,2,3,4,5       10         3, 4, 5       10         1,2,3,4,5       10         1,2,3,4,5       Chapter         critic instruction to the student struction should be given or struction to the student struction to the student struction to the student struction should be given or struction struction to the struction to the student struction struction struction to the struction stru	Books:         Data and Computer Communications         Cryptography & Network Security         Max         Max         Unit       Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)         No of question to be set       Total question Marks         1,2,3,4,5       10       10         3, 4, 5       10       10         3, 4, 5       10       10         1,2,3,4,5       V       V         Value       choice type question (MCC ective part.         cific instruction to the students to mestions should be given on top of the n Scheme for end semester examine (Chapter       Marks of question All         All       1         All       15	Books:         Data and Computer Communications       5th Ed         Cryptography & Network Security       5th Ed         Cryptography & Network Security         Maximum Ma         Unit       Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)         No of question to be set       Total       No of question         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5         1,2,3,4,5       5       5         multiple choice type question (MCQ) with on ective part.       5         cific instruction to the students to maintain the stions should be given on top of the question p n Scheme for end semester examination:         Chapter       Marks of each question         All       1         All       15	Books:       Data and Computer Communications       5th Ed         Cryptography & Network Security       Sth Ed         Cryptography & Network Security       Maximum Marks-70.       Ti         Unit       Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)       Maximum Marks-70.       Ti         No of question to be set       Total question to be set       No of question       To answer         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       J       J         3, 4, 5       5       3       J         1,2,3,4,5       5       3       J         multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer offic instruction to the students to maintain the order in answer stions should be given on top of the question paper.       Stift in answer and the given on top of the question paper.         n Scheme for end semester examination:       Chapter       Marks of each question       Question to for set         All       1       10       I       I       I	Books:       Data and Computer Communications       5th Ed       PHI         Communications       Cryptography & Network Security       TM         Cryptography & Network Security       Maximum Marks-70.       Time all Subjective Questions         Unit       Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)       Subjective Question answer       Function (MCQ only with the correct answer)         No of       Total question Marks       No of question to be set       To answer       per que         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5       3       5         3, 4, 5       10       10       5       3       15         y multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer active part.       5       3       15         y multiple choice type question to the students to maintain the order in answering stons should be given on top of the question paper.       naskering and the set in answering stons should be given on top of the question paper.         n Scheme for end semester examination:       Set in answering and the set in answering stons should be given on top of the question paper.       All       10         All       1       10       5       5       5         All       1       5       5       5       5	Books:       Data and Computer Communications       Sth Ed       PHI/ Pears         Cryptography & Network Security       TMH       TMH         ter Examination Scheme.       Maximum Marks-70.       Time allotted- Subjective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)         No of question to be set       Total Marks       No of question       To answer       Marks         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5       3       5         3, 4, 5       10       10       5       3       15         1,2,3,4,5       5       3       15       15         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5       3       15         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5       3       15         1,2,3,4,5       5       3       15       15       15         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       15       15       10       15         3, 4, 5       10       10       5       3       15       15         rmultiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set ions should be given on top of the question paper.       10       10         n Scheme for end semester examination       set       answer answer       10         All <t< td=""></t<>

Name of t Subject: C	the Course: BCA Cloud Computing				
Course Co	ode: BCAD501B	Semester: 5th			
Duration:	60 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100			
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 5		End Semester Exam: 70			
Tutorial: 1	1	Attendance : 5			
Practical: 0		Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation:			
Aim:		Practical Sessional external examination:			
1	To gain knowledge of cloud	d computing.			
2	To gain knowledge of seven	ral application areas of cloud computing.			
3	To understand cloud computing platforms.				
4					
Objective:					
SI. No.					
1	Understand the principles	of cloud computing.			

2	Understanding SaaS, PaaS etc.							
3	To gain knowledge of applications of cloud computing.							
Pre-Requ	isite:							
SI. No.	None							
		-						
Contents		Hrs./we	ek					
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks					
01	Definition of Cloud Computing and its Basics	15	15					
	Definition of Cloud Computing: Defining a Cloud, Cloud Types –							
	NIST model, Cloud Cube model, Deployment models (Public,							
	Private, Hybrid and Community Clouds), Service models –							
	Infrastructure as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as							
	a Service with examples of services/ service providers, Cloud							
	Reference model. Characteristics of Cloud Computing – a shift							
	in paradigm Benefits and advantages of Cloud Computing							
	Cloud Architecture: A brief introduction on Composability,							
	Infrastructure, Platforms, Virtual Appliances, Communication							
	Protocols, Applications, Connecting to the Cloud by Clients .							
	Services and Applications by Type laaS – Basic concept,							
	Workload, partitioning of virtual private server instances, Pods,							
	aggregations, silos PaaS – Basic concept, tools and							
	development environment with examples SaaS - Basic concept							
	and characteristics, Open SaaS and SOA, examples of SaaS							
	platform Identity as a Service (IDaaS) Compliance as a Service							
	(CaaS)							
02	Use of Platforms in Cloud Computing	15	15					
	Virtualization technologies : Types of virtualization (access,							
	application, CPU, storage), Mobility patterns (P2V, V2V, V2P,							
	P2P, D2C, C2C, C2D, D2D) Load Balancing and Virtualization. Basic Concents, Network resources for load balancing							
	Advanced load balancing (including Application Delivery							
	Controller and Application Delivery Network), Mention of The							
	Google Cloud as an example of use of load balancing							
	Hypervisors: Virtual machine technology and types, VMware							
	vSphere Machine Imaging (including mention of Open							
	Virtualization Format – OVF) Porting of applications in the							
	Cloud: The simple Cloud API and AppZero Virtual Application							
	appliance							
	(knowledge of Salesforce com and Force com) Application							
	development Use of PaaS Application frameworks							
	Discussion of Google Applications Portfolio – Indexed search							
	Dark Web, Aggregation and disintermediation. Productivity							
	applications and service, Adwords, Google Analytics, Google							

	cloud computing deployment stack – an overview with mention		
	<ul> <li>of some products, Lifecycle management of cloud services (six stages of lifecycle)</li> <li>Concepts of Cloud Security Cloud security concerns, Security boundary, Security service boundary Overview of security mapping Security of data: Brokered cloud storage access,</li> </ul>		
	Storage location and tenancy, encryption, and auditing and compliance Identity management (awareness of Identity protocol standards)		
04	Concepts of Services and Applications Service Oriented Architecture: Basic concepts of message- based transactions, Protocol stack for an SOA architecture, Event-driven SOA, Enterprise Service Bus, Service catalogs	11	20
	Applications in the Cloud: Concepts of cloud transactions, functionality mapping, Application attributes, Cloud service attributes, System abstraction and Cloud Bursting, Applications and Cloud APIs		
	Cloud-based Storage: Cloud storage definition – Manned and Unmanned Webmail Services: Cloud mail services including Google Gmail, Mail2Web, Windows Live Hotmail, Yahoo mail, concepts of Syndication services		
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.									
List of Books									
Text Books:	1								
Name of Au	uthor	Title of the B	Book	Edition/IS	SN/ISBN	Nam	ne of th	e Publisher	
Barrie Sos	insky	Cloud Com Bible	puting			Wile	ey India	a Pvt. Ltd	
Rajkumar I	Buyya,	Mastering C	Cloud			McC	Graw	Hill	
Christian V	ecchiola,	Computing				Edu	cation	(India)	
S. Thamar	ai Selvi					Priv	ate Lin	nited	
Reference E	Books:	1				1			
Anthony T.	Velte	Cloud con	nputing: A			Tata	a Mcgr	aw-Hill	
		practical ap	proach,						
Final Courses	<b>-</b>	i an Calaana	N /					24	
End Semest	er Examinat	Objective O	Iviaximu	im ivlarks-7	U. I	ime a		·3nrs.	
Group	Unit	(MCO only w	ith the		Subjective	e Ques	Questions		
		correct answ	er)						
		No of	Total	No of	To answer	Mark	ks per	Total	
		question to	Marks	question to	,	ques	tion	Marks	
		be set		be set					
A	1 to 4	10	10						
R	1 to /			5	2	5		70	
D	1104			5	3	5		/0	
с	1 to 4			5	3	15			
Only	y multiple cho	ice type questic	on (MCQ) with	one correct a	answer are to be	e set in	the obj	ective part.	
• Spe	cific instructio	on to the studen	ts to maintain	the order in a	answering objec	tive qu	estions	should be	
give	n on top of th	e question pap	er.						
Examinatio	n Scheme fo	r end semeste	er examinatio	n:	<b>0</b>	-	0	•••••	
Group		Chapter	IVIARKS OF	eacn	Question to b	e	Quest	ion to be	
	question set a		question		<u>ระเ</u> 10		10	ereu	
Δ				10 10					
A			5		5		3		
A B C		All All	5		5		3		

Name of the Course: BCA						
Subject: Information and Coding Theory						
Course Code: BCAD501C	Semester: 6th					
Duration: 60 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100					
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme					
Theory: 5	End Semester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: 1	Attendance : 5					
Practical: 0	Continuous Assessment: 25					
Credit: 6	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: NA					

	Practical Sessional external examination	on: NA					
Aim:							
SI. No.							
1	Introduced to the basic notions of information and channel capa	city.					
2	To introduce information theory, the fundamentals of error control coding						
	techniques and their applications, and basic cryptography.						
3	To provide a complementary U/G physical layer communication						
	to convolutional and block codes, decoding techniques, and automatic repeat request (ARQ) schemes.						
Objective							
SI. No.							
1	Understand how error control coding techniques are applied systems.	in comm	nunication				
2	Able to understand the basic concepts of cryptography.						
3	To enhance knowledge of probabilities, entropy, measures of information.						
Pre-Requi	site:						
SI. No.							
1.	Probability and Statistics						
Contents		3 Hrs./v	veek				
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks				
01	INFORMATION ENTROPY FUNDAMENTALS	20	23				
	Uncertainty, Information and Entropy – Source coding						
	Theorem – Huffman coding –Shannon Fano coding – Discrete						
	Memory less channels – channel capacity – channel coding						
	Theorem – Channel capacity Theorem.						
02	DATA AND VOICE CODING	20	24				
	Differential Pulse code Modulation – Adaptive Differential						
	Pulse Code Modulation – Adaptive subband coding – Delta						
	Modulation – Adaptive Delta Modulation – Coding of speech						
	signal at low bit rates (Vocoders, LPC).						
	Denial of Service Attacks, DOS-proof network architecture,						
	Security architecture of World Wide Web, Security Architecture						
	of Web Servers, and Web Clients, Web Application Security –						
	Cross Site Scripting Attacks, Cross Site Request Forgery, SQL						
	Injection Attacks, Content Security Policies (CSP) in web,						
	Session Management and User Authentication, Session						
	Integrity, Https, SSL/TLS, Threat Modeling, Attack Surfaces, and						
		1	1				

	security							
03	ERROR CO	NTROL CODI	NG				16	23
	Linear Block codes – Syndrome Decoding – Minimum distance							
	consideration – cyclic codes – Generator Polynomial – Parit							
	check poly	/nomial – En	coder for cy	clic codes	– calculatio	n of		
	syndrome	– Convolutio	nal codes.					
	Sub Total:						56	70
	Internal As	ssessment Ex	amination 8	e Preparatio	n of Semest	ter	4	30
	Examinatio	on					<u> </u>	100
	lotal:						60	100
List of Boo	kc							
Text Book	к. с.							
Name of A	uthor	Title of the	Book	Edition/IS	SN/ISBN	Nai	me of tl	าค
					,	Put	olisher	
Simon Hay	/kin	Communica	ition	4th E	dition	Joh	n Wiley	/ and Sons,
		Systems				200	2001	
Fred Halsa	II	Multimedia				Pea	Pearson Education,	
		Communica	itions,	Asi			sia 2002	
		Applications Networks						
		Protocols	and					
		Standards						
Reference	Books:		· .				1	4000
Mark Nels	on	Data Co Rook	ompression			Put	Dilcation	1992
Watkinson		Compressio	n in Video			For	al Drog	s London
Watkinson	IJ	and Audio				190	ai ries 95	5, LUHUUH,
End Seme	ster Examin	ation Schem	e. Max	kimum Marl	ks-70. Tir	ne all	otted-3	hrs.
Group	Unit	Objective	Questions		Subjective	e Que	stions	
•		(MCQ only	with the		•			
		correct ans	swer)					
		No of	Total	No of	То	Ma	rks	Total
		question	Marks	question	answer	per		Marks
		to be set		to be set		que	estion	
A	1,2,3	10	10					
<b>_</b>	1.2.2			-	2	-		<b>CO</b>
В	1,2,3			5	3	5		60
C	123			5	3	15		
• On	<u>ا عرجی</u> lv multinle /	hoice type a	Lestions (M/	ο) with one	e correct an		are to P	l De set in
the	objective r	art.						
• Spe	ecific instru	ction to the s	tudents to m	aintain the	order in ans	werir	ng obied	tive
que	estions shou	uld be given c	on top of the	question pa	aper.			
Examinati	Examination Scheme for end semester examination:							

Group	Chapter	Marks of each	Question to be	Question to be
		question	set	answered
Α	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

Name of t	he Course: BCA					
Subject: N	umerical and statistical	Methods				
Course Co	e: BCAD502A Semester: 5th					
Duration:	<b>60</b> Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100				
Teaching S	cheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 5		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 1		Attendance : 5				
Practical: (	)	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuou	s evaluati	on: NA		
		Practical Sessional external examinati	on: NA			
Aim:		·				
SI. No.						
2.						
3.						
4.						
5.						
Sl. No.						
6.						
7.						
8.						
9. Pre-R	equisite:					
SI. No.						
10.	None					
Contents	1		3 Hrs./	week		
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks		
1	Roots of Equations: Graphical Method -Bisection Method -814False-Position Method - Fixed-Point Iteration - Newton- Raphson Method Secant Method - Roots of Polynomials:14					

Reliability, Queueing and computer Science							
		Statistics with					
Trivedi K.S	5. (1994)	Probability and		Pre	ntice Ha	ll of India	
Cochran V	V.G. (1989)						
Snedecor	G.W. and	Statistical methods	8 ed	Affi	liated Ea	ast West.	
Name of A	Name of Author Title of the Book Edition/ISSN/ISBN Name					e Publisher	
List of Bo Text Bool	List of Books Text Books:						
	Total:				60	100	
	Examinatio	on			~~~		
	Internal As	sessment Examination 8	Preparation of Semest	er	4	30	
	Sub Total:				56	70	
	table.				50		
	of fit and te	est for independence of a	ttributes in contingency	,			
	two sample	e and paired t - test - Chi	square tests for goodne	ss			
	error - Test	s of significance - Large s proportions - Test for por	ample test for population outations means: single -	on			
	distributior	ns - Sampling from Norma	al distributions - Standar	d			
	regression	coefficient. Concept of sa	mpling and Sampling				
	correlation -coefficient - rank correlation coefficient - simple						
5	Correlation and Regression analysis: product moment1214						
	and Moment generating functions.						
	distributior	is - Normal and Exponen	tial distributions - Mom	ents			
	variables,	distributions and Mai	thematical expectation	ns -			
	problems -	conditional probability a	nd independence - Ran	dom			
4	Sample spa	ice - Events - Definition o	f probability - combinat	orial	12	14	
	Measures	ot Skewness and Ki	urtosis for grouped	and			
	deviation a	and coefficient of variati	on - Moments (upto 4	th) -			
	Mean de	viation, Standard dev	iation, variance, Qua	artile			
	tendencies	- Mean. Median. Mode	- Measures of dispersi	ion -			
	- Formation	n of frequency distributi	on - Histogram, Cumula	ative			
3	Diagramma	atic and Graphical repres	entation of Numerical	Data	12	14	
	order meth	ods Predictor - corrector	methods.				
	Tavlor's me	whod - Fuler's method -R	unge-Kutta 2nd and 4th	15.			
2	Numerical	12	14				
	Decomposi	tion - Matrix Inverse -Ga	uss-Seidel				
	Algebraic E						
	Conventior						

		applications					
Reference	Reference Books:						
S. C. Chop	ora and R.	Numerical	Methods	Methods 3rd McGraw			Hill
P.Canale		for Engineer	S			Internatio	nal Edition
End Semes	ter Examin	ation Scheme	e. Max	kimum Ma	rks-70. Tin	ne allotted-	3hrs.
Group	Unit	Objective C	Questions		Subjectiv	e Question	5
		(MCQ only	with the				
		correct ans	wer)				
		No of	Total	No of	То	Marks	Total Marks
		question	Marks	question	answer	per	
		to be set		to be set		question	
• A	1,2,3,4,5	10	10				
•							
• B	1,2,3,4,5			5	3	5	60
•							
• C	1,2,3,4,5			5	3	15	
• Onl	y multiple o	choice type qu	uestions (M	CQ) with or	ne correct ans	swer are to l	pe set in the
obj	ective part.						
<ul> <li>Spe</li> </ul>	cific instruc	tion to the st	udents to m	aintain the	order in ans	wering obje	ctive
que	estions shou	ıld be given o	n top of the	question p	aper.		
Examinatio	on Scheme	for end seme	ster examin	ation:			
Group		Chapter	Marks o	f each	Question to l	be Ques	tion to be
			questior	ו	set	answ	ered
Α		All	1		10	10	
В		All	5		5	3	
С		All	15		5	3	

Name of the Course: BCA	
Subject: Combinatorial Optimiz	zation
Course Code: BCAD502B	Semester: 5th
Duration: 60 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory: 5	End Semester Exam: 70
Tutorial: 1	Attendance : 5
Practical: 0	Continuous Assessment: 25
Credit: 6	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: NA
	Practical Sessional external examination: NA
Aim:	
SI. No.	

1.	To Understand Combinatorial Optimization problems		
2.			
3.			
4.			
SL No			
5.			
6.			
7.			
Pre-R	equisite:		
SI. No.	None		
Contents		6 Hrs./	week
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
1	Introduction to combinatorial optimization. Matrix	12	14
	Multiplication		
	Rinapsack problem Taruos, Prof. Ranade's recture		
2	Introduction to Linear algebra - Vectors, matrices, row view	12	14
2	column view, matrix multiplication, special matrices; square	12	14
	symmetric identity Inverse of a matrix		
	Bow/Column space rank orthogonal vectors null space		
	fundamental theorem of linear algebra		
3	Introduction to Linear programming - diet problem example.	12	14
-	the LP problem, 2-D geometric view and finding min and max		
	Different LP problems. Feasible solution, basic feasible solution		
	(bfs)		
4	Existence of basic feasible solution	12	14
	Affine set, affine combination of points, Convex sets -		
	examples, closure properties, Convex Hull of a set		
5	Traversing from one bfs to another bfs	8	14
	Finding an initial bfs, The simplex algorithm,		
	Proof of correctness		
	Sub Total:	56	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester	4	30
	Examination		
	Total:	60	100
11.1 ( 5			
List of Bo	OKS		
Text Bool	(5:		

Name of Author		Title of the	Title of the Book		SSN/ISBN	Nar	Name of the Publisher	
Vangelis Th	n. Paschos	Concepts of		2nd Editio	2nd Edition W		Wiley	
		Combinatorial						
		Optimizatio	n					
Reference	Books:							
End Semes	ter Examin	ation Scheme	e. Ma	ximum Ma	rks-70. Tin	ne all	otted-3	Bhrs.
Group	Unit	Objective O	Questions		Subjectiv	/e Qu	estions	
		(MCQ only	with the					
		correct ans	wer)					
		No of	Total	No of	То	Ma	rks	Total Marks
		question	Marks	question	answer	per		
		to be set		to be set		que	stion	
• A	1,2,3,4,5	10	10					
•								
• B	1,2,3,4,5			5	3	5		60
•	1 2 2 4 5			-	2	1		
	<b>1,2,3,4,5</b>		unstions (NA	<b>) )</b> CO) with or	<b>3</b>	12	ara ta k	o cot in the
• Oni	octivo nart	noice type qu			ne conect and	Swei	are to t	Set in the
• Sne	cific instrue	tion to the st	udents to m	naintain the	e order in ans	werir	ng ohier	tive
aue	estions shou	uld be given o	n top of the	auestion r	paper.	wern	18 00jet	
Examinatio	on Scheme	for end seme	ster examir	nation:				
Group		Chapter	Marks o	f each	Question to	be	Quest	ion to be
		-	question	n	set		answe	ered
Α		All	1		10		10	
В		All	5		5		3	
С		All	15		5		3	

Name of the Course: BCA					
Subject: Soft Computing					
Course Code:BCAD502C	Semester: 5th				
Duration: 60	Maximum Marks: 100				
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 5	End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 1	Attendance : 5				
Practical:	actical:0 Continuous Assessment:25				
------------	--	--	-----------	---------	--
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuou	ıs evalua	tion:NA	
		Practical Sessional external examinat	ion:NA		
Aim:					
Sl. No.					
1.	Enumerate the theoretica	ll basis of soft computing			
2.	Explain the fuzzy set theo	ory			
3.	Discuss the neural netwo	rks and supervised and unsupervised lear	ning netw	/orks	
4.	Demonstrate some applic	rations of computational intelligence			
5.	Apply the most appropriate soft computing algorithm for a given situation				
Objective					
Sl. No.					
1.	Enumerate the strengths	and weakness of soft computing			
2.	Illustrate soft computing methods with other logic driven and statistical method driven approaches				
3.	Focus on the basics of neural networks, fuzzy systems, and evolutionary computing			puting	
4.	Emphasize the role of euro-fuzzy and hybrid modeling methods				
5.	Trace the basis and need for evolutionary computing and relate it with other soft computing approaches			soft	
Pre-Requ	isite:				
Sl. No.					
1	Mathematical knowledge				
Contents			6 Hrs./	week	
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks	

01	Introduction: Introduction to soft computing; introduction to fuzzy sets and fuzzy logic systems; introduction to biological and artificial neural network; introduction to Genetic Algorithm.	8	5
02	Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy logic systems:	12	20
	Classical Sets and Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy relations : Operations on Classical sets, properties of classical sets, Fuzzy set		
	operations, properties of fuzzy sets, cardinality, operations, and properties of fuzzy relations.		
	Membership functions : Features of membership functions, standard forms and boundaries, different fuzzification methods.		
	Fuzzy to Crisp conversions: Lambda Cuts for fuzzy sets, fuzzy Relations, Defuzzification methods.		
	Classical Logic and Fuzzy Logic: Classical predicate logic, Fuzzy Logic, Approximate reasoning and Fuzzy Implication		
	Fuzzy Rule based Systems: Linguistic Hedges, Fuzzy Rule based system – Aggregation of fuzzy Rules, Fuzzy InferenceSystem- Mamdani Fuzzy Models – Sugeno Fuzzy Models.		
	Applications of Fuzzy Logic: How Fuzzy Logic is applied in Home Appliances, GeneralFuzzy Logic controllers, BasicMedical Diagnostic systems and Weather forecasting		
03	Neural Network	12	20
	Introduction to Neural Networks: Advent of Modern Neuroscience, Classical AI and Neural Networks, BiologicalNeurons and Artificial neural network; model of artificial neuron.		
	Learning Methods : Hebbian, competitive, Boltzman etc.,		
	Neural Network models: Perceptron, Adaline and Madaline networks; single layer network; Back-propagation and multi		
	layer networks.		
	Competitive learning networks: Kohonenself organizing networks, Hebbian learning; Hopfield Networks.		
	Neuo-Fuzzy modelling:		

	Applications of Neural Networks: Pattern Recognition and classification		
04	Genetic Algorithms: Simple GA, crossover and mutation, Multi- objective Genetic Algorithm (MOGA).	12	15
	Applications of Genetic Algorithm: genetic algorithms in search and optimization, GA based clustering Algorithm, Imageprocessing and pattern Recognition		
05	Other Soft Computing techniques: Simulated Annealing, Tabu search, Ant colony optimization (ACO), Particle Swarm	12	10
	Optimization (PSO).		
	Sub Total:	56	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	60	100

# Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

# List of Books

## **Text Books:**

Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher
Timothy J. Ross	Fuzzy logic with engineering applications		John Wiley and Sons.
S. Rajasekaran and G.A.V.Pai,	Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms		PHI
Reference Books:			
S N Sivanandam, S. Sumathi	Principles of Soft Computing		John Wiley & Sons
David E. Goldberg	Genetic Algorithms in search, Optimization &		Pearson/PHI

	Machine Learning	
Samir Roy &Udit Chakraborty	A beginners approach to Soft Computing	Pearson
Kumar Satish	Neural Networks: A Classroom Approach,1/e	ТМН

Group	Unit	Objective	Questions		Subjective	Questions	
		(MCQ only correct ans	with the swer)				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 5	10					
			10				60
В	1 to 5			5	3	5	
G	1 + - 5			-	2	15	
L	105			כ	3	12	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

### **Examination Scheme for end semester examination:**

Group	Chapter	Marks of each question	Question to be set	Question to be answered
Α	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	3	3

## Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Industrial Training and Internship

Course Co	ode: BCAS501	Semester: 5th
Duration:	4 weeks	Maximum Marks: 100
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory: 0		End Semester Exam: NA
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance: NA
Practical:	0	Continuous Assessment: NA
Credit: 2		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation:40
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60
Aim:		
SI. No.		
1	To develop industrial understanding.	
2	To develop understanding of project management.	
3	To cope up with industry oriented real time project environment.	
Objective	:	
SI. No.		
1	To develop team work.	
2	To develop understanding	of project management.
3	To be able to implement re	al life software or hardware based projects.
Pre-Requ	isite:	
SI. No.		
1.	None	

## Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-6

			Semester VI				
SI. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	Credits
			Theory				
1	CC14	BCAC601 BCAC691	Advanced Database and PL- SQL	4	0	4	6
2	DSE-3	BCAD601 BCAD691	<ul> <li>A. Digital Image Processing</li> <li>B. Introduction to AI and Machine Learning</li> <li>C. Introduction to Data Science</li> </ul>	4	0	4	6

	Sessional						
3	SEC-3	BCAS601	Grand Viva	0	0	2	1
4	DSE-4	BCAD681	Major Project and Entrepreneurship	0	0	8	4
5	SEC-4	BCAS602	Seminar	0	0	4	2
			T	otal	Cre	dit	19

## Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Advanced DBMS with PL-SQL

Course Code: BCAC601 + BCAC691	Semester: 6th
Duration: 48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory: 4	End Semester Exam: 70
Tutorial: 0	Attendance : 5
Practical: 4	Continuous Assessment: 25
Credit: 4 + 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60
Aim	

Aim:	
Sl. No.	
1	To gain knowledge of advanced database management ideas.
2	To gain knowledge of concurrency control and recovery management procedures.
3	To gain skill to write database programs using SQL or PL-SQL.
4	
Objective	:
SI. No.	
1	Understand the concept of Database transactions management.
2	Understand the concept of concurrency control techniques and recovery management.
3	Gain idea about distributed DBMS.
4	To gain skill to write PL-SQL.
Pre-Requi	isite:
SI. No.	
1.	None

Contents	Contents		eek
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	Query Optimization Algorithm for Executing Query Operations: External sorting, Select operation, Join operation, PROJECT and set operation, Aggregate operations, Outer join, Heuristics in Query Optimization, Semantic Query Optimization, Converting Query Tree to Query Evaluation Plan, multiquery optimization and application, Efficient and extensible algorithms for multi-query optimization, execution strategies for SQL sub queries, Query Processing for SQL Updates	6	5

02	ARQQuery Execution:	6	5
	Algorithms for Database, Operations, Nested-Loop Joins, Two-		
	Pass Algorithms Based on Sorting, Two-Pass, Algorithms Based		
	Parallel Algorithms for Relational Operations, Using Heuristics in		
	Query Optimization, Basic Algorithms for Executing Query		
	Operations.		
03	Concurrency Control Serializability:	4	20
	Several, Lock Modes, Architecture for a Locking Systems with		
	Managing Hierarchies of Database Elements, Concurrency		
	Control by Timestamps, Concurrency Control by Validation,		
	Database recovery management		
04	Transaction processing:	8	20
	disadvantages of transaction processing system, online		
	transaction processing system, serializability and recoverability,		
	view serializability, resolving deadlock, distributed locking.		
	duration transaction, high-performance transaction system.		
05	Object Oriented DBMS	4	10
	Overview of object: oriented paradigm, OODBMS architectural		
	Object oriented data model: relationship ,identifiers, Basic		
	OODBMS terminology, Inheritance , Basic interface and class		
	structure, Type hierarchies and inheritance, Type extents and persistent programming languages. OODBMS storage issues		
06	DDB: Distributed Database	8	5
	Introduction of DDB, DDBMS architectures, Homogeneous and		
	Advantages of Data Distribution Disadvantages of Data		
	Distribution Distributed transactions, Commit protocols,		
	Availability, Concurrency control & recovery in distributed		
	Fragmentation, Distributed database transparency features.		
	distribution transparency.		
07	Database application:	8	5
	active database. design principles for active rules. Temporal		
	database, special, text and multimedia database. Video		
	database management: storage management for video, video		
	and semantic-based query processing, real time buffer		
	management.		
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100
Practica			
Course C	Lode: BCAC691		

## Credit: 2

### List of Practical:

Implementation of practicals are adhered to the theoretical curriculum.

### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

# List of Books

### Text Books:

Name of Author	Title of the B	look	Edition/ISSN/ISBN Name of the			e Publisher
Henry F. Korth and Database Silberschatz Concepts Abraham		ystem			Mc.Graw H	till.
Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe	Fundamenta Database S	als of ystems	Addison Wesley		/esleyl	
Stefano Ceri	Distributed Databases: and System	Distributed Databases: Principles and Systems				
Reference Books:						
list of a minut and / and a						
List of equipment/appa	ratus for labo	ratory experi	ments:			
1 Computer with moderate configuration						
2	DBMS Package					
		<u> </u>				
End Semester Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	ım Marks-70.	Т	ime allotted-	3hrs.
Group Unit	(MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)		Subjective	Questions	
	No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
A 1 to 7	10	10				
B 1 to 7			5 3 5 70		70	
		n (MCO) with	D one correct on	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	octive part
<ul> <li>Only multiple cho</li> <li>Specific instructio given on top of th</li> </ul>	n to the studen e question pape	ts to maintain er.	the order in an	swering object	tive questions	should be
Examination Scheme for	r end semeste	er examinatio	n:			

Group	Chapter	Marks of each question		each	Question to be set		Question to be answered
Α	All	1			10		10
В	All	5			5		3
С	All	15	5		5		3
<b>Examination Scheme fo</b>	r Practical	Sessional	l examin	ation:			
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Contin	uous Eva	luation				
Internal Examination:							
Five No of Experiments							
External Examination: Exa	miner-						
Signed Lab Note Book(for five 5*2=10 experiments)							
On Spot Experiment(one for	or each	10					
group consisting 5 student	s)						
	Viva voce				5		

Name of t	the Course: BCA					
Subject: Digital Image Processing						
Course Co	ode: BCAD601 A+	Semester: 6th				
BCAD691	Α					
Duration:	36 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 0	)	Attendance : 5				
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 4 +	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40				
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60				
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	To gain knowledge of about	t digital image .				
2	To gain knowledge of image processing techniques					
3	To enhance programming s	kills to implement image processing algorithms.				
Objective	:					
SI. No.						
1	To introduce and discuss th	e fundamental concepts and applications of Digital Image				
	Processing.					
2	To discuss various basic ope	erations in Digital Image Processing.				
3	To know various transform domains.					
4						
5						
Pre-Requi	isite:					
SI. No.						

	Knowledge of mathematics and coordinate geometry.						
Contonto							
Contents	Nome of the Tonia	Hrs./we	ek Narko				
Chapter		nours					
	Background, Digital Image Representation, Fundamental steps in Image Processing, Elements of Digital Image Processing - Image Acquisition, Storage, Processing, Communication, Display.	8	10				
02	Digital Image Formation A Simple Image Model, Geometric Model- Basic Transformation (Translation, Scaling, Rotation), Perspective Projection, Sampling & Quantization - Uniform & Non uniform.	10	10				
03	Image Enhancement Spatial Domain Method, Frequency Domain Method, Contrast Enhancement -Linear & Nonlinear Stretching, Histogram Processing; Smoothing - Image Averaging, Mean Filter, Low- pass Filtering; Image Sharpening. High-pass Filtering, High- boost Filtering, Derivative Filtering, Homomorphic Filtering; Enhancement in the frequency domain - Low pass filtering, High pass filtering.	8	20				
04	Image Restoration Degradation Model, Discrete Formulation, Algebraic Approach to Restoration - Unconstrained & Constrained; Constrained Least Square Restoration, Restoration by Homomorphic Filtering, Geometric Transformation - Spatial Transformation. Gray Level Interpolation.	9	15				
05	Image Segmentation Point Detection, Line Detection, Edge detection, Combined detection, Edge Linking & Boundary Detection- Local Processing, Global Processing via The Hough Transform; Thresholding - Foundation, Simple Global Thresholding,; Region Oriented Segmentation - Basic Formulation, Region Growing by Pixel Aggregation, Region Splitting & Merging.	9	15				
	Sub Total:	44	70				
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30				
	Total:	48	100				
Practical Course Co Credit: 2 Skills to b List of Pra 1. Assignme	ode: BCAD691A e developed: actical: s compatible with theory syllabus. nts:	·					

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.							
List of Books							
Name of Author	Title of the B	ook	Edition/I	SSN/ISBN	Nar	ne of th	e Publisher
Gonzalves	Digital Image Processing	e			Pearson		
S. Sridhar	Digital Image Processing				Oxf	Oxford	
Reference Books:							
List of equipment/appa	ratus for labor	atory experi	ments:				
SI. No.							
1.	A computer v	vith moderat	e configura	ation.			
2. Matlab/ python opencv libraries							
End Semester Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	m Marks-7	70.	Time a	llotted-	3hrs.
Group Unit	Objective Q	uestions		Subjectiv	e Que	stions	
	(MCQ only wi	th the					
	Correct answe	er) Total	No.of	To answer	Mar	ks nor	Total
	question to	Marks	question to	0	que	stion	Marks
	be set		be set				
A 1 to 5	10	10					
B 1 to 5			5	3	5		70
C 1 to 5			5	3	15		
Only multiple choi	ice type questio	n (MCQ) with	one correct	answer are to b	e set in	the obje	ective part.
Specific instruction	n to the student	s to maintain t	the order in	answering obje	ective q	uestions	should be
given on top of th	e question pape	er.					
Examination Scheme for	r end semeste	r examinatio	n:				
Group	Chapter	Marks of	each	Question to be		Quest	ion to be
		question		set		answe	ered
A							
		5 15	J J				
Examination Scheme for	r Practical Sess	ional examin	nation	J		3	
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Continuou	s Evaluation					
Internal Examination:							

Five No of Experiments						
External Examination: Examiner-	External Examination: Examiner-					
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5*2=10					
On Spot Experiment(one for each	10					
group consisting 5 students)						
Viva voce	5					

Name of	the Course: BCA				
Subject: I	ntroduction to AI and Ma	chine Learning			
Course Co	ode: BCAD601B	Semester: 6th			
Duration:	<b>48</b> Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100 +100			
Teaching S	Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70			
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : 5			
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit: 4+2	2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40			
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60			
Aim:	1				
SI. No.					
1.	Define Artificial Intelligen	ice (AI) and understand its relationship with data			
2.	Understand Machine Learning approach and its relationship with data science				
3.	Identify the application				
4.	Define Machine Learning	(ML) and understand its relationship with Artificial			
	Intelligence				
Objective	2:				
SI. No.					
1.	Gain a historical perspect	ive of AI and its foundations			
2.	Become familiar with bas	ic principles of AI toward problem solving, inference,			
2	Investigate applications of	of Al techniques in intelligent agents, expert systems, artificial			
5.	neural networks and othe	ar machine learning models			
4		ant tools such as an 'Al language' expert system shell and/or			
	data mining tool				
5.	Experiment with a machi	ne learning model for simulation and analysis.			
	Fundamenta e consta				
ь.	Explore the current scope, potential, limitations, and implications of intelligent systems				
Pre-Requ	isite:				
SI. No.					

1.	Basic Statistical and Computational knowledge						
Contents		4 Hrs./v	week				
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks				
01	Artificial intelligence fundamentals A.I. systems integrating approaches and methods Advanced search- Constraint satisfaction problems - Knowledge representation and reasoning - Non-standard logics - Uncertain and probabilistic reasoning (Bayesian networks, fuzzy sets) Foundations of semantic web: semantic networks and description logics Rules systems: use and efficient implementation Planning systems	9	14				
02	Machine learning Computational learning tasks for predictions, learning as function approximation, generalization concept Linear models and Nearest-Neighbors (learning algorithms and properties, regularization) Neural Networks (MLP and deep models, SOM) Probabilistic graphical models Principles of learning processes: elements of statistical learning theory, model validation Support Vector Machines and kernel-based models. - Introduction to applications and advanced models. Applicative project: implementation and use of ML/NN models with emphasis to the rigorous application of validation techniques	9	14				
03	<ul> <li>Human language technologies</li> <li>Formal and statistical approaches to NLP. Statistical methods: Language Model, Hidden Markov Model, Viterbi Algorithm, Generative vs Discriminative Models Linguistic essentials (tokenization, morphology, PoS, collocations, etc.). Parsing (constituency and dependency parsing).Processing Pipelines. Lexical semantics: corpora, thesauri, gazetteers. Distributional Semantics: Word embeddings, Character embeddings. Deep Learning for natural language.</li> <li>Applications: Entity recognition, Entity linking, classification, summarization.</li> <li>Opinion mining, Sentiment Analysis. Question answering, Language inference, Dialogic interfaces. Statistical Machine Translation. NLP libraries: NLTK, Theano, Tensorflow</li> </ul>	9	14				
04	Intelligent Systems for Pattern Recognition Particular focus will be given to pattern recognition problems and models dealing with sequential and time-series data-Signal processing and time-series analysis-Image processing, filters and visual feature detectors-Bayesian learning and deep learning for machine vision and signal processing-Neural network models for pattern recognition on non-vectorial data (physiological data, sensor streams, etc)-Kernel and adaptive methods for relational data-Pattern recognition applications: machine vision, bio	9	14				

	informatics, robotics, medical imaging, etcML and deep learning libraries overview: e.g. scikit-learn, Keras, Theano		
05	Smart applications and Robotics Common designs for smart applications examples: fuzzy logic in control systems or cloud analysis of field sensors data streams Make or buy: selecting appropriate procurement strategies example: writing your own RRN architecture vs. using cloud services Development platforms for smart objects examples: Brillo (IoT devices) or Android TV (Smart TVs) Development platforms for smart architectures examples: TensorFlow (server-side RNNs), or the Face Recognition API (mobile) Cloud services for smart applications examples: Google Cloud Machine Learning API, Google Cloud Vision API, Google Cloud Speech API, or Deploying Deep Neural Networks on Microsoft Azure GPU VMs Deployment and operations examples: cloud hosting vs. device hosting, or harnessing user feedback to drive improvement Measuring success: methods and metrics examples: defining user engagement and satisfaction metrics, or assessing the naturalness of smart interactions Introduction to robotics: main definitions, illustration of application domains-Mechanics and kinematics of the robot- Sensors for robotics-Robot Control-Architectures for controlling behaviour in robots-Robotic Navigation-Tactile Perception in humans and robots-Vision in humans and robots-Analysis of case studies of robotic systems- Project laboratory: student work in the lab with robotic systems	8	14
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester	4	30
	Examination		
	Total:	48	100
Practical			
Course Co	de: BCAD691B		

Credit: 2

Skills to be developed:

#### List of Practical:

As compatible with theory syllabus.

## Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

## List of Books

Text Books	Text Books:							
Name of A	uthor	Title of the Book		Edition/ISSN/ISBN N		Nar	Name of the Publisher	
Stuart Russ	ell and	Artificial Intelligence:						
Peter Norvi	ig	A Modern Approach						
Nils J Nilsson		Artificial Inte	elligence:					
		A New Sythe	esis					
Reference	Books:							
Negnevitsk	y	Artificial Inte	elligence					
Akerkar Ra	jendr	Intro. to arti	ficial					
		intelligence						
AnandHare	endran S	Artificial Inte	elligence					
and Vinod	Chandra S	and Machine	e Learning					
S								
End Semes	ter Examina	ation Scheme	e. Max	kimum Mai	rks-70. T	ime a	llotted	-3hrs.
Group	Unit	Objective C	Questions		Subjectiv	e Qu	estions	5
		(MCQ only	with the					
		correct ans	wer)		_	1		
		No of	Total	No of	То	Mai	rks	Total Marks
		question	Marks	question	answer	per		
		to be set		to be set		que	stion	
A	1,2,3,4,5	10	10					
В	3, 4, 5			5	3	5		60
C	1,2,3,4,5			5	3	15		
• Onl	y multiple c	hoice type qu	estion (MC	Q) with one	e correct ansv	wer a	re to be	e set in the
obje	ective part.							
• Spe	cific instruc	tion to the st	udents to m	aintain the	e order in ans	werin	ig objec	ctive
que	stions shou	ld be given o	n top of the	question p	aper.			
Examinatio	on Scheme	for end seme	ster examin	ation:			_	
Group		Chapter	Marks o	feach	Question to	be	Quest	tion to be
			question	<u>ו</u>	set		answ	ered
A		All	1		10		10	
В		All	5		5		3	
C		All	15		5		3	

Name of the Course: BCA				
Subject: Introduction to Data Science				
Course Code: BCAD601C	Semester: 6th			
Duration:48 Hrs	Maximum Marks:100			
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme			

Theory:4	E	End Semester Exam:70				
Tutorial:	0 A	Attendance: 5				
Practical	:4 C	Continuous Assessment:25				
Credit: 4	+ 2 P	Practical Sessional internal continuou	s evaluat	tion:NA		
	Р	Practical Sessional external examinati	on:NA			
Aim:						
Sl. No.						
1.	To gain basic knowledge of d	data and information.				
2.	To gain basic knowledge of d	data science.				
3.	To understand the history, p	potential application area and future of d	ata scien	ce.		
4.	To gain basic knowledge of n	machine learning.				
Objective	) 2:					
Sl. No.						
1.	To gain knowledge of data, in	nformation and data science.				
2.	To be able to identify proble	ms related to data science.				
3.	To be able to enhance logical	l thinking .				
4.	To be able to understand bas appropriate domains.	sic machine learning principles and appl	y the kno	wledge in		
Pre-Requ	iisite:					
Sl. No.						
1.	Knowledge of basic mathema	atics.				
2.	Analytical and Logical skills					
Contents	<u> </u>		4 Hrs./v	week		
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks		
01	Introduction		4	5		
	What is Data Science? - Bigetting past the hype - Valandscape of perspectives - S	g Data and Data Science hype – and Why now? – Datafication - Current Skill sets needed.				
02	Introduction to Statistics		4	5		
	Statistical Inference - Pop modeling, probability distrib	pulations and samples - Statistical outions, fitting a model - Intro to R.				
03	Data Analysis		6	10		

10	Data Science and Ethical Issues	4	5
09	<b>Data Visualization</b> Data Visualization - Basic principles, ideas and tools for data visualization 3 - Examples of inspiring (industry) projects - Exercise: create your own visualization of a complex dataset.	4	5
08	Social-Network Graphs Mining Social-Network Graphs - Social networks as graphs - Clustering of graphs - Direct discovery of communities in graphs - Partitioning of graphs - Neighborhood properties in graphs.	4	5
07	Recommendation SystemsBuilding a User-Facing Data Product - Algorithmic ingredients of a Recommendation Engine - Dimensionality Reduction - Singular Value Decomposition - Principal Component Analysis - Exercise: build your own recommendation system.	6	5
06	Introduction to Feature Feature Generation and Feature Selection (Extracting Meaning From Data) - Motivating application: user (customer) retention - Feature Generation (brainstorming, role of domain expertise, and place for imagination) - Feature Selection algorithms – Filters; Wrappers; Decision Trees; Random Forests.	6	10
05	Application of Machine Learning One More Machine Learning Algorithm and Usage in Applications - Motivating application: Filtering Spam - Why Linear Regression and k-NN are poor choices for Filtering Spam - Naive Bayes and why it works for Filtering Spam - Data Wrangling: APIs and other tools for scrapping the Web.	6	10
04	Machine Learning Three Basic Machine Learning Algorithms - Linear Regression - k- Nearest Neighbors (k-NN) - k-means.	4	10
	<ul> <li>Exploratory Data Analysis and Data Science Process - Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA - Philosophy of EDA</li> <li>The Data Science Process - Case Study: RealDirect (online real estate firm).</li> </ul>		

Discussions on privacy, security, ethics - A look back at Data Science - Next-generation data scientists.		
Sub Total:	48	70
Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
Total:	52	100

# Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

# List of Books

Name of Au	ıthor	Title of the	Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN		Name of th Publisher	le		
Jure Leskov AnandRajaı Jeffrey Ullm	rek, raman and nan	Mining of Massive Datasets. v2.1						Free Onlin	ne
Kevin P. Murphy		Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective		ISBN 0262018020					
Foster Prov Tom Fawce	ost and tt	Data Science Business: W Need to Kno Data Mining analytic Thi	a Science for ISBN 144936 siness: What You 2013 ed to Know about a Mining and Data- llytic Thinking		ISBN 1449361323. 2013		ISBN 1449361323. 2013		
Trevor Has Tibshirani a Jerome Frie	tie, Robert and edman	Elements of Learning	Statistical	l Second Edition. ISBN 0387952845. 2009. (free online)		I Second Edition. ISBN 0387952845. 2009. (free online)			
Cathy O'Nei Rachel Schu	il and itt	Doing Data Science, Straight Talk From The Frontline				O'Reilly			
End Semes 3hrs.	ter Examin	ation Schem	e. Max	imum Mark	s-70.	Time all	otted-		
Group	Unit	Objective	Questions		Subjective	e Questions			
		(MCQ only correct ans	with the wer)						
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks		
А	1 to 10	10	10						

В	1 to 10		5	3	5	70
С	1 to 10		5	3	15	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

**Examination Scheme for end semester examination:** 

Group	Chapter	Marks of each question	Question to be set	Question to be answered
Α	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

Name of th	ne Course: BCA		
Subject: M	ajor Project with Viva-Voc	e	
Course Coo	de: BCAD681	Semester: 6th	
Duration: 3	36 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100	
Teaching S	cheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory: 0		End Semester Exam: NA	
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : NA	
Practical: 0	)	Continuous Assessment: NA	
Credit: 8		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40	
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60	
Aim:			
SI. No.			
1	Analyze and apply the role of client side and server side scripting languages.		
2	Building team work.		
3			
4			
Objective	:		
SI. No.			
1	Analyze and apply the role of client side and server side scripting languages.		

2	Building team work.
3	



## **Bachelor of Computer Application**

Semester V							
Sl. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits
			Theory + Practical				
1	CC12	BCAC501 BCAC591	Internet Technology	4	0	4	6
2	CC13	BCAC502	Theory of Computation	5	1	0	6
3	DSE-I	BCAD501	<ul><li>A. Information Security</li><li>B. Cloud Computing</li><li>C. Artificial Intelligence</li></ul>	5/4	1/0	0/4	6
4	DSE-2	BCAD502	<ul><li>A. Numerical Methods</li><li>B. Combinatorial Optimization</li><li>C. Soft Computing</li></ul>	4/5	0/1	4/ 0	6
			Sessional				
5	SEC-4	BCAS501	Industrial Training and Internship	0	0	0	2
				To	tal Cı	edit	26

CC: Core Course GE: General Electives(To be selected from MOOCs Basket listed below) AEC: Ability Enhancement Course SEC: Skill Enhancement Course

## Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-5

Name of	the Course: BCA		
Subject: I	nternet Technology		
Course Co	ode: BCAC501 + BCAC591	Semester: 5th	
Duration:	48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100	
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70	
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance : 5	
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25	
Credit: 4 -	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40	
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60	
Aim:			
SI. No.			
1	To gain comprehensive knowledge of Internet and its working.		
2	Ability to use services offer	red by internet.	

3	To enhance skill to develop websites using HTML , CSS, JS.		
4			
Objective	:		
SI. No.			
1	To introduce the students to the network of networks -Internet.		
2	To enable the students to use various services offered by internet.		
3	To gain knowledge about the protocols used in various services of intern	net.	
4	To understand the working and applications of Intranet and Extranet.		
5 Dro Bogu			
SI No			
1	Understanding of basic programming logic.		
Contents		Hrs./we	ek
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01		8	12
	Overview of Networking, Intranet, Extranet and Internet, Domain and Sub domain, Address Resolution, DNS, Telnet, FTP, HTTP, Features, Segment, Three-Way Handshaking, Flow Control, Error Control, Congestion control, IP Datagram, IPv4 and IPv6, Classful and Classless Addressing, Subnetting. NAT, IP masquerading, IPtables, Routing -Intra and Inter Domain Routing, Unicast and Multicast Routing, Broadcast, Electronic Mail		
02	Web Programming Introduction to HTML, Editors, Elements, Attributes, Heading, Paragraph. Formatting, Link, Head, Table, List, Block, Layout, CSS. Form, Iframe, Colors, Color name, Color value, Image Maps, area, attributes of image area, Extensible Markup Language (XML), CGI Scripts, GET and POST Methods.	8	15
03	Server Side Programming and Scripting Basic PHP Programming, Variable, Condition, Loop, Array, Implementing data structure, Hash, String, Regular Expression, File handling, I/O handling, JavaScript basics, Statements, comments, variable, comparison, condition, switch, loop, break. Object – string, array, Boolean, reg-ex. Function, Errors, Validation, Definition of cookies, Create and Store cookie.	8	15
04	Security Issues Network security techniques, Password and Authentication, VPN, IP Security, security in electronic transaction, Secure Socket Layer(SSL), Secure Shell (SSH), Introduction to Firewall, Packet filtering, Stateful,	10	13

	Application layer, Proxy.		
05	Advance Internet Technology Internet Telephony (VoIP), Multimedia Applications, Multimedia over IP: RSVP, RTP, RTCP and RTSP. Streamingmedia, Codec and Plugins, IPTV, Search Engine Optimization, Metadata.	10	15
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100

### Practical

### Course Code: BCAC591

Credit: 2

#### Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- 1. Ability to understand Web Design and Development.
- 2. Ability to analyze problems and provide program based solutions.

## List of Practical:

1. As compatible to theory syllabus.

### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

## List of Books

## Text Books:

	1	1	i
Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the
			Publisher
N.P. Gopalan and J.	Web Technology: A		PHI
Akilandeswari	Developer's		
	Perspective		
Rahul Banerjee	Internetworking		PHI Learning
	Technologies, An		
	Engineering		
	Perspective		
Reference Books:	1		
List of equipment/appa	ratus for laboratory experi	ments:	
Sl. No.			

		Computer with moderate configuration						
End Semester F	Examinati	on Scheme.	Maxin	num Marks-7	70. T	ime allotte	ed-3hrs.	
Group Uı	nit	Objective (	Questions		Subjective	Question	5	
		(MCQ only v	vith the					
		correct ansv	ver)	No.of	To answor	Marks por	Total	
		auestion to	Marks	auestion t		question	Marks	
		be set		be set	-	4		
A 1	to 5	10	10					
B 1	to 5			5	3	5	70	
C 1	to 5			5	3	15		
<ul> <li>Only mu</li> </ul>	• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.							
Specific	instruction	n to the stude	nts to maintai	n the order in	answering objec	tive questio	ns should be	
given or	n top of the	e question pap	ber.					
Examination Sc	cheme for	end semest	er examinat	ion:				
Group		Chapter	Marks	of each	Question to b	e Que	estion to be	
			question set		set	ans	wered	
Α		All	1		10	10		
В		All	5		5	3		
C			15	• • • • • •	5	3		
Examination SC	cneme for	Practical Se	ssional exan	nination:				
Internal Examin	nation:			11				
Five No of Expe	eriments							
· · ·								
External Examina	ation: Exar	niner-		1		ı 1		
Signed Lab Note	Book(for fi	ve			5*2=10			
experiments)	ont/one f-	roach			10			
group consisting	5 students				10			
0.000 0010100118	<u>)</u>	/iva voce			5			

Course Co	ode: BCAC502	Semester: 5th				
Duration:	60 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory: 5		End Semester Exam: 70				
Tutorial: 1	L	Attendance : 5				
Practical:	0	Continuous Assessment: 25				
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuous eval	uation: N	4		
		Practical Sessional external examination: N	A			
Aim:						
SI. No.						
1	To gain knowledge of autor	nata theory.				
2	To understand the theoreti	cal computer science.				
3						
4						
Objective	•					
SI. No.						
1	Study various types of finite	e automata.				
2	Understand the challenge c	of theoretical computer science and it's appli	cation.			
3						
4						
5	•					
Pre-Requ	isite:					
SI. NO.	None					
Contonto			Hrs /wo	ok		
Chanter	Name of the Tonic		Hours	Marks		
			11	10 IVIAI KS		
	Alphabets string langu	lage Basic Operations on language		10		
	Concatenation KleeneSt	ar				
02	Finite Automata and Reg	ular Languages	15	20		
02	Regular Expressions T	ransition Granhs Deterministics and	15	20		
	non-deterministic finite	automata NEA to DEA Conversion				
	Popular languages and	their relationship with finite automata				
	Regular languages and	utell relationship with finite automata,				
		sure properties of regular languages.				
02	Contout from low more		45	20		
03			15	20		
	Context free grammars,	parse trees, ambiguities in grammar				
	and languages, Pushdo	wn automata (Deterministic and Non-				
	deterministic), Pumping	Lemma, Properties of context free				
	languages, normal forms					

04	Turing Mach	nines and Mo	dels of Com	putation			15	20
	RAM, Turing Machine as a model of computation, Universa							
	Turing Mad	Turing Machine, Language acceptability, decidability, halting						
	problem, Recursively enumerable and recursive languages,							
	unsolvability	unsolvability problems.						
	Sub Total:						56	70
	Internal Asses	smont Examina	tion & Dronar	ation of Some	tor Evaminati	00	4	20
							4	100
Assignme	nte:						00	100
Ra	used on the cu	rriculum as co	vered by subi	ect teacher				
List of Boo	oks							
Text Book	s:							
Name of A	Author	Title of the B	ook	Edition/ISSI	N/ISBN	Nan	ne of the	e Publisher
Daniel I.A	.Cohen	Introduction	to	8th Edition		Johi	n Wiley	
		computer th	eory			Pub	lications	
Lewis &						PH	-11	
Papadimi	triou	Ele	ments of					
		the theory of						
		con	nputation					
Hoperoft,	Aho, Ullman	Introduction	to	3 rd Edition		Pea	rson Edu	ication
		Automata theory,						
		Language &						
		Computation						
Reference	Books:							
P. Linz		An Introduction to		4th edition		Pub	nication	Jones
		Formal Language and				Bar	artiett	
		Automata						
End Seme	ster Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	Im Marks-70.	1	ime a	llotted-3	Bhrs.
Group	Unit	Objective Q	uestions		Subjective	Que	stions	
		(IVICQ ONLY W	er)					
		No of	Total	No of	To answer	Mar	ks per	Total
		question to	Marks	question to		ques	stion	Marks
		be set		be set				
Α	1 to 4	10	10					
	1 to 4							
В				5	3	5		70
	1 to 4							
C				5	3	15		
	Ny multiple cho	ice type questic	on (MCQ) with	one correct an	swer are to be	e set in	the obje	ctive part.
• Sp σiν	echic instructio	e question nand	is to maintain ' Pr.	the order in an	iswering objec	tive qu	Jestions S	
Examinati	on Scheme fo	r end semeste	r examinatio	n:				

Group	Chapter	Marks of each	Question to be	Question to be
		question	set	answered
Α	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

Name of	the Course: BCA				
Subject:	Information Security				
Course C	ode: BCAD501A	Semester: 5th			
Duration:	<b>60</b> Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100			
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 5		End Semester Exam: 70			
Tutorial: 1		Attendance : 5			
Practical:	0	Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuous	evaluati	on: NA	
		Practical Sessional external examination	on: NA		
Aim:					
SI. No.					
1.	This introductory course	is aimed at giving basic understanding at	out syste	em security.	
2.	This entry-level course co real-life examples to crea	overs a broad spectrum of security topics te system security interest in the studen	and is ba ts	ased on	
3.	A balanced mix of technic	cal and managerial issues makes this cou	rse appe	aling to	
	attendees who need to u	nderstand the salient facets of informati	on securi	ty basics	
	and the basics of risk mai	nagement.			
Objective	2:				
SI. No.					
1.	Develop an understanding of information assurance as practiced in computer				
	operating systems, distrib	outed systems, networks and representa	tive appli	cations.	
2.	Gain familiarity with prev	alent network and distributed system at	tacks, de	fenses	
	against them, and forens	ics to investigate the aftermath.			
3.	Develop a basic understa	nding of cryptography, how it has evolve	d, and sc	ome key	
	encryption techniques us	ed today.			
4.	Develop an understandin	g of security policies (such as authentica	tion, inte	grity and	
	confidentiality), as well a	s protocols to implement such policies in	the form	n of	
	message exchanges				
Pre-Requ	Pre-Requisite:				
SI. No.					
1.	Not Required				
Contents			4 Hrs./\	week	
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks	
01	Information and Networ	k Security fundamentals	15	20	
	Overview of Networking	Concepts			
	Basics of Communica	tion Systems, Transmission Media,			
	Topology and Types of	<sup>E</sup> Networks, TCP/IP Protocol, Wireless			

	Networks, 7	The Internet			
	Information	Security Concepts			
	Information	Security Overview:	Background and Cur	rent	
	Cooporio T	Types of Attacks Cools	for Socurity Form	area	
	Scenario, I	ypes of Attacks, Goals	For Security, E-commo	erce	
	Security				
	Security Thr	eats and Vulnerabilities			
	Overview o	f Security threats, Wea	ak / Strong Passwords	and	
	Password C	Cracking, Insecure Netw	ork connections, Malic	ious	
	Code	0,			
	Cybercrime	and Cyber terrorism			
	Cyberchine				
	Cryptograp	1y			
	Introduction	n to Cryptography, Dig	ital Signatures, Public	Кеу	
	infrastructu	re, Applications of	Cryptography, Tools	and	
	techniques	of Cryptography			
02	Security Ma	inagement		15	10
	Security Ma	anagement Practices			
	Overview	of Security Managem	ent Security Policy	Risk	
	Managamo	at Ethics and Post Dracti			
	Wallageme		Ces		
	Security Lav	ws and Standards			
	Security As	ssurance, Security Law	s, International Standa	irds,	
	Security Au	dit			
03	Information and Network Security				20
	Server Man	agement and Firewalls			
	User Manag	gement, Overview of Fire	walls, Types of Firewalls	,	
	DMZ and fi	rewall features	, ,,	, 	
	Security for	VPN and Next Generatio	n Technologies		
		rity Socurity in Mult	imodia Notworks Var	iouc	
	Computing	Reference LIDC Clust	tor and Computing C	ious	
	Computing	Platforms: HPC, Clust	ter and Computing G	rias,	
	Virtualizatio	on and Cloud Technology	and Security		
04	System and A	Application Security		11	20
	Security Arc	hitectures and Models			
	Designing	Secure Operating Syst	ems, Controls to enfo	orce	
	security ser	vices, Information Securi	ity Models		
	System Secu	urity			
	, Deskton Sec	, curity, Email security, Dat	abase Security		
	Sub Total			56	70
	Internal Acc	accoment Examination 9	Droporation of Somosta	- <u>J</u>	20
	Fuencia ation		Preparation of Semeste		50
	Examination	n			
	Total:			60	100
List of E	Books				
Text Bo	oks:				
Name o	of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of	f the Publisher
B. A. Fo	rouzan	Data Communications	3rd Ed	ТМН	
		and Networking			
Λ ς Τ~	nonhaum	Computer Networks	Ath Ed	Doarcon	Education / DLU
А. Э. Та	nennaulli		401 EU	Pearson	

Books:							
	Data and Computer		5th Ed PH		PHI	HI/ Pearson Education	
	Communicat	ions					
2	Cryptograph	y &			TM	Н	
Network Security							
End Semester Examination Scheme. Ma				rks-70. Ti	me a	llotted-	3hrs.
Unit	Objective Q	uestions		Subjectiv	e Qu	estions	;
	(MCQ only v	with the					
	correct answ	wer)					
	No of	Total	No of	То	Ma	rks	Total Marks
	question	Marks	question	answer	per		
	to be set		to be set		que	stion	
1,2,3,4,5	10	10					
3, 4, 5			5	3	5		60
1,2,3,4,5			5	3	15		
/ multiple c	hoice type qu	estion (MC	Q) with on	e correct answ	ver a	re to be	e set in the
ective part.							
cific instruc	tion to the stu	idents to m	aintain the	e order in ansv	werin	ig objec	ctive
stions shou	ld be given or	top of the	question p	paper.			
n Scheme f	or end semes	ter examin	ation:				
	Chapter	Marks o	f each	Question to I	be	Quest	ion to be
		question	า	set		answe	ered
	All	1		10		10	
	All	5		5		3	
	All	15		5		3	
	3ooks: er Examina Unit 1,2,3,4,5 3, 4, 5 1,2,3,4,5 multiple c ective part. cific instruc stions shou n Scheme f	Books:       Data and Correct and Correct answing the set         Cryptographine       Cryptographine         Network Sector       Cryptographine         Unit       Objective Q (MCQ only was correct answing the set)         1,2,3,4,5       10         3, 4, 5       10         1,2,3,4,5       10         1,2,3,4,5       Chapter         critic instruction to the student struction should be given or struction to the student struction to the student struction should be given or struction struction to the struction to the struction should be given or struction struction to the struction structio	Books:         Data and Computer Communications         Cryptography & Network Security         Max         Max         Unit       Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)         No of question to be set       Total question Marks         1,2,3,4,5       10       10         3, 4, 5       10       10         3, 4, 5       10       10         1,2,3,4,5       V       V         Value       choice type question (MCC ective part.         cific instruction to the students to mestions should be given on top of the n Scheme for end semester examine (Chapter       Marks of question All         All       1         All       15	Books:         Data and Computer Communications       5th Ed         Cryptography & Network Security       5th Ed         Cryptography & Network Security         Maximum Ma         Unit       Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)         No of question to be set       Total       No of question         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5         1,2,3,4,5       5       5         multiple choice type question (MCQ) with on ective part.       5         cific instruction to the students to maintain the stions should be given on top of the question p n Scheme for end semester examination:         Chapter       Marks of each question         All       1         All       15	Books:       Data and Computer Communications       5th Ed         Cryptography & Network Security       Sth Ed         Cryptography & Network Security       Maximum Marks-70.       Ti         Unit       Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)       Maximum Marks-70.       Ti         No of question to be set       Total question to be set       No of question       To answer         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       J       J         3, 4, 5       5       3       J         1,2,3,4,5       5       3       J         multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer offic instruction to the students to maintain the order in answer stions should be given on top of the question paper.       Stift in answer and the given on top of the question paper.         n Scheme for end semester examination:       Chapter       Marks of each question       Question to for set         All       1       10       I       I	Books:       Data and Computer Communications       5th Ed       PHI         Communications       Cryptography & Network Security       TM         Cryptography & Network Security       Maximum Marks-70.       Time all Subjective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)         Unit       Objective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)       Subjective Question answer       For Marks         No of       Total       No of question       To answer       per to be set       que         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5       3       5         3, 4, 5       10       10       5       3       15         Y multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer active part.       5       3       15         Y multiple choice type question to the students to maintain the order in answering stoins should be given on top of the question paper.       Set       10         n Scheme for end semester examination:       Set       Set       10       10         All       1       10       10       10       10       10         All       1       10       11       10       11       10	Books:       Data and Computer Communications       Sth Ed       PHI/ Pears         Cryptography & Network Security       TMH       TMH         ter Examination Scheme.       Maximum Marks-70.       Time allotted- Subjective Questions (MCQ only with the correct answer)         No of question to be set       Total Marks       No of question       To answer       Marks         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5       3       5         3, 4, 5       10       10       5       3       15         1,2,3,4,5       5       3       15       15         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5       3       15         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       5       3       15         1,2,3,4,5       5       3       15       15       15         1,2,3,4,5       10       10       15       15       10       15         3, 4, 5       10       10       5       3       15       15         rmultiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set ions should be given on top of the question paper.       10       10         n Scheme for end semester examination       set       answer answer       10         All <t< td=""></t<>

Name of t Subject: C	the Course: BCA Cloud Computing		
Course Co	ode: BCAD501B	Semester: 5th	
Duration:	60 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100	
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme	
Theory: 5		End Semester Exam: 70	
Tutorial: 1		Attendance : 5	
Practical: 0		Continuous Assessment: 25	
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation:	
Aim:		Practical Sessional external examination:	
1	To gain knowledge of cloud	d computing.	
2	To gain knowledge of seven	ral application areas of cloud computing.	
3	To understand cloud computing platforms.		
4	1		
Objective	:		
SI. No.			
1	Understand the principles	of cloud computing.	

2	Understanding SaaS, PaaS etc.		
3	To gain knowledge of applications of cloud computing.		
Pre-Requ	isite:		
SI. No.	None		
		-	
Contents		Hrs./we	ek
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	Definition of Cloud Computing and its Basics	15	15
	Definition of Cloud Computing: Defining a Cloud, Cloud Types –		
	NIST model, Cloud Cube model, Deployment models (Public,		
	Private, Hybrid and Community Clouds), Service models –		
	Infrastructure as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as		
	a Service with examples of services/ service providers, Cloud		
	Reference model. Characteristics of Cloud Computing – a shift		
	in paradigm Benefits and advantages of Cloud Computing		
	Cloud Architecture: A brief introduction on Composability,		
	Infrastructure, Platforms, Virtual Appliances, Communication		
	Protocols, Applications, Connecting to the Cloud by Clients .		
	Services and Applications by Type laaS – Basic concept,		
	Workload, partitioning of virtual private server instances, Pods,		
	aggregations, silos PaaS – Basic concept, tools and		
	development environment with examples SaaS - Basic concept		
	and characteristics, Open SaaS and SOA, examples of SaaS		
	platform Identity as a Service (IDaaS) Compliance as a Service		
	(CaaS)		
02	Use of Platforms in Cloud Computing	15	15
	Virtualization technologies : Types of virtualization (access,		
	application, CPU, storage), Mobility patterns (P2V, V2V, V2P,		
	P2P, D2C, C2C, C2D, D2D) Load Balancing and Virtualization. Basic Concents, Network resources for load balancing		
	Advanced load balancing (including Application Delivery		
	Controller and Application Delivery Network), Mention of The		
	Google Cloud as an example of use of load balancing		
	Hypervisors: Virtual machine technology and types, VMware		
	vSphere Machine Imaging (including mention of Open		
	Virtualization Format – OVF) Porting of applications in the		
	Cloud: The simple Cloud API and AppZero Virtual Application		
	appliance		
	(knowledge of Salesforce com and Force com) Application		
	development Use of PaaS Application frameworks		
	Discussion of Google Applications Portfolio – Indexed search		
	Dark Web, Aggregation and disintermediation. Productivity		
	applications and service, Adwords, Google Analytics, Google		

	cloud computing deployment stack – an overview with mention		
	<ul> <li>of some products, Lifecycle management of cloud services (six stages of lifecycle)</li> <li>Concepts of Cloud Security Cloud security concerns, Security boundary, Security service boundary Overview of security mapping Security of data: Brokered cloud storage access,</li> </ul>		
	Storage location and tenancy, encryption, and auditing and compliance Identity management (awareness of Identity protocol standards)		
04	Concepts of Services and Applications Service Oriented Architecture: Basic concepts of message- based transactions, Protocol stack for an SOA architecture, Event-driven SOA, Enterprise Service Bus, Service catalogs	11	20
	Applications in the Cloud: Concepts of cloud transactions, functionality mapping, Application attributes, Cloud service attributes, System abstraction and Cloud Bursting, Applications and Cloud APIs		
	Cloud-based Storage: Cloud storage definition – Manned and Unmanned Webmail Services: Cloud mail services including Google Gmail, Mail2Web, Windows Live Hotmail, Yahoo mail, concepts of Syndication services		
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.								
List of Book	S							
Text Books:								
Name of Author         Title of the Book         Edition/ISSN/ISBN         Name of the Publisher							e Publisher	
Barrie Sosinsky		Cloud Computing Bible				Wile	ey India	a Pvt. Ltd
Rajkumar I	Buyya,	Mastering Cloud				McC	Graw	Hill
Christian V	ecchiola,	Computing				Edu	ication	(India)
S. Thamar	ai Selvi			Private Limite			nited	
Reference E	Books:	1				_		
Anthony T.	Velte	Cloud con	nputing: A		Tata		a Mcgraw-Hill	
		practical ap	proach,					
Fuel Courses	<b>F</b>	Lan Cabana	N. 4			••••••		24.44
End Semest	er Examinat	Cion Scheme.	Iviaximu	im Marks-7	U. I	ime a		-3nrs.
Group	Unit	(MCO only w	ith the		Subjective	Ques	stions	
		correct answ	er)					
		No of	Total	No of	To answer	Mar	ks per	Total
		question to	Marks	question to	)	ques	stion	Marks
		be set		be set				
A	1 to 4	10	10					
R	1 to /			<b>E</b>	2	5		70
D	1104			5	5	5		/0
с	1 to 4			5	3	15		
Only	/ multiple cho	pice type questic	on (MCQ) with	one correct a	answer are to be	e set in	the obj	ective part.
• Spec	cific instructio	on to the studen	ts to maintain	the order in a	answering objec	tive qu	uestions	should be
given on top of the question paper.								
Examination Scheme for end semester examination:								
Group		Chapter	IVIarks of	each Question to		duestion		ion to be
Δ					10			
B			5		5		3	
C		All	15		5		3	
		/ ~	1.5		-			

Name of the Course: BCA						
Subject: Information and Coding Theory						
Course Code: BCAD501C	Semester: 6th					
Duration: 60 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100					
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme					
Theory: 5	End Semester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: 1	Attendance : 5					
Practical: 0	Continuous Assessment: 25					
Credit: 6	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: NA					

Practical Sessional external examination: NA							
Aim:							
SI. No.							
1	Introduced to the basic notions of information and channel capacity.						
2	To introduce information theory, the fundamentals of error	or contr	ol coding				
	techniques and their applications, and basic cryptography.						
3	To provide a complementary U/G physical layer communication						
	to convolutional and block codes, decoding techniques, and automatic repeat request (ARQ) schemes.						
Objective							
SI. No.							
1	Understand how error control coding techniques are applied systems.	in comm	nunication				
2	Able to understand the basic concepts of cryptography.						
3	To enhance knowledge of probabilities, entropy, measures of inf	ormation	l <b>.</b>				
Pre-Requ	site:						
SI. No.							
1.	Probability and Statistics						
Contents		3 Hrs./v	veek				
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks				
01	INFORMATION ENTROPY FUNDAMENTALS	20	23				
	Uncertainty, Information and Entropy – Source coding						
	Theorem – Huffman coding –Shannon Fano coding – Discrete						
	Memory less channels – channel capacity – channel coding						
	Theorem – Channel capacity Theorem.						
02	DATA AND VOICE CODING	20	24				
	Differential Pulse code Modulation – Adaptive Differential						
	Pulse Code Modulation – Adaptive subband coding – Delta						
	Modulation – Adaptive Delta Modulation – Coding of speech						
	signal at low bit rates (Vocoders, LPC).						
	Denial of Service Attacks, DOS-proof network architecture,						
	Security architecture of World Wide Web, Security Architecture						
	of Web Servers, and Web Clients, Web Application Security –						
	Cross Site Scripting Attacks, Cross Site Request Forgery, SQL						
	Injection Attacks, Content Security Policies (CSP) in web,						
	Session Management and User Authentication, Session						
	Integrity, Https, SSL/TLS, Threat Modeling, Attack Surfaces, and						
	1						

	security								
03	ERROR CO	NTROL CODI	NG				16	23	
	Linear Bloo	ck codes – Sy	ndrome De	coding – Mi	nimum dista	ance			
	considerat	ion – cyclic	codes – Ger	nerator Poly	nomial – P	arity			
	check poly	vnomial – En	coder for c	clic codes	– calculatio	n of			
	syndrome	– Convolutio	nal codes.						
	Sub Total:						56	70	
	Internal As	ssessment Ex	amination 8	e Preparatio	on of Semest	er	4	30	
	Examinatio	on					<u> </u>	100	
	lotal:						60	100	
List of Boo	kc								
Text Book	~~S								
Name of A	uthor	Title of the	Book	Edition/IS	SN/ISBN	Nar	me of tl	me of the	
						Puk	blisher		
Simon Hay	kin	Communica	ition	4th Edition		John Wiley and Sons,			
		Systems		2		200	2001		
Fred Halsa	II	Multimedia		Pea		earson Education,			
		Communications,		Asi		ia 2002			
		Applications Networks							
		Protocols and							
		Standards							
Reference	Books:		· .					4000	
Mark Nels	on	Data Co	ompression			Put	Dilcation	1 1992	
Watkinson		Compressio	n in Video			For	al Drog	s London	
Watkinson	J	and Audio		199			ai ries )5	55, LUHUUH,	
End Seme	ster Examin	ation Schem	e. Max	kimum Marl	ks-70. Tin	ne all	otted-3hrs.		
Group	Unit	Objective	Questions		Subjective	Que	estions		
•		(MCQ only	with the		•				
		correct ans	swer)						
		No of	Total	No of	То	Ma	rks	Total	
		question	Marks	question	answer	per		Marks	
		to be set		to be set		que	estion		
A	1,2,3	10	10						
<b>_</b>	1 2 2			-	2	-		<b>CO</b>	
В	1,2,3			5	3	5		60	
C	123			5	3	15			
• On	⊥ <b>⊥,∠,</b> ع lv multinle <i>i</i>	hoice type a	Lestions (Mi	ο) with one	e correct and	wer	are to P	l De set in	
the objective part.									
• Spe	ecific instruc	ction to the st	tudents to m	aintain the	order in ans	werir	ng obied	ctive	
que	estions shou	uld be given c	on top of the	question pa	aper.		5 - 5		
Examinati	on Scheme	for end seme	ester examin	ation:	-				

Group	Chapter	Marks of each	Question to be	Question to be	
		question	set	answered	
Α	All	1	10	10	
В	All	5	5	3	
С	All	15	5	3	

Name of t	he Course: BCA				
Subject: N	umerical and statistical	Methods			
Course Co	ourse Code: BCAD502A Semester: 5th				
Duration:	<b>60</b> Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100			
Teaching S	cheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 5 End Semester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: 1		Attendance : 5			
Practical: (	)	Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuou	s evaluati	on: NA	
		Practical Sessional external examinati	on: NA		
Aim:		·			
SI. No.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
Sl. No.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9. Pre-R	equisite:				
SI. No.					
10.	None				
Contents	itents 3 Hrs./week				
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks	
1	Roots of Equations: G False-Position Method Raphson Method Seca	raphical Method -Bisection Method - d - Fixed-Point Iteration - Newton- ant Method - Roots of Polynomials:	8	14	

and computer Science							
Statistics with							
Trivedi K.S. (1994) Probability and Pres					ntice Ha	ll of India	
Cochran W.G. (1989)							
Snedecor G.W. and         Statistical methods         8 ed         Affi					liated Ea	ast West.	
Name of Author Title of the Book Edition/ISSN/ISBN Nar					me of the Publisher		
List of Books Text Books:							
	lotal:				60	100	
	Examination					100	
	Internal As	sessment Examination &	Preparation of Semest	er	4	30	
	Sub Total:				56	70	
	table.						
	of fit and te	est for independence of a	ttributes in contingency	,			
	two sample	e and paired t - test - Chi	square tests for goodnes	SS			
	error - Tests of significance - Large sample test for population						
	distributior	d					
	regression	coefficient. Concept of sa	impling and Sampling				
	correlation	-coefficient - rank correls	ation coefficient - simple s for estimation of	ē			
5	Correlation	and Regression analysis:	product moment		12	14	
	and Mome	nt generating functions.		-			
	distributior	iscributions - Binomial is - Normal and Exponen	tial distributions - Mom	ents			
	variables,	distributions and Mai	thematical expectation	is -			
	problems -	conditional probability a	nd independence - Ran	dom			
4	Sample spa	ice - Events - Definition o	f probability - combinat	orial	12	14	
	Measures	ot Skewness and Ki	urtosis for grouped	and			
	deviation a	and coefficient of variati	on - Moments (upto 4	th) -			
	Mean de	viation, Standard dev	iation, variance, Qua	rtile			
	tendencies	- Mean, Median, Mode	- Measures of dispersi	on -			
	- Formation	n of frequency distributi	on - Histogram, Cumula s - Measures of cer	ative			
3	Diagramma	atic and Graphical repres	entation of Numerical	Data	12	14	
	order methods Predictor - corrector methods.						
	Taylor's method - Fuler's method -Runge-Kutta 2nd and 4th						
2	Numerical Differentiation - Integration: Trapezoidal Rule -					14	
	Decomposition - Matrix Inverse -Gauss-Seidel						
	Algebraic Equations: Gauss Elimination -Gauss-Jordan - LU						
	Conventior	al Methods - Muller's Mo	ethod - Bairstow's Meth	od.			
		applications					
------------	---------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	---------------
Reference	Books:						
S. C. Chop	ora and R.	Numerical	Methods	3rd McGraw Hil		Hill	
P.Canale		for Engineer	S			Internatio	nal Edition
End Semes	ter Examin	ation Scheme	e. Max	kimum Ma	rks-70. Tin	ne allotted-	3hrs.
Group	Unit	Objective C	Questions		Subjectiv	e Question	5
		(MCQ only	with the				
		correct ans	wer)				
		No of	Total	No of	То	Marks	Total Marks
		question	Marks	question	answer	per	
		to be set		to be set		question	
• A	1,2,3,4,5	10	10				
•							
• B	1,2,3,4,5			5	3	5	60
•							
• C	1,2,3,4,5			5	3	15	
• Onl	y multiple o	choice type qu	uestions (M	CQ) with or	ne correct ans	swer are to l	pe set in the
obj	ective part.						
• Spe	cific instruc	tion to the st	udents to m	aintain the	order in ans	wering obje	ctive
que	estions shou	ıld be given o	n top of the	question p	aper.		
Examinatio	on Scheme	for end seme	ster examin	ation:			
Group		Chapter	Marks o	f each	Question to l	be Ques	tion to be
			questior	ו	set	answ	ered
Α		All	1		10	10	
В		All	5		5	3	
С		All	15		5	3	

Name of the Course: BCA	
Subject: Combinatorial Optimiz	zation
Course Code: BCAD502B	Semester: 5th
Duration: 60 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory: 5	End Semester Exam: 70
Tutorial: 1	Attendance : 5
Practical: 0	Continuous Assessment: 25
Credit: 6	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: NA
	Practical Sessional external examination: NA
Aim:	
SI. No.	

1.	To Understand Combinatorial Optimization problems		
2.			
3.			
4.			
SL No			
5.			
6.			
7.			
Pre-R	equisite:		
SI. No.	None		
Contents		6 Hrs./	week
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
1	Introduction to combinatorial optimization. Matrix	12	14
	Multiplication		
	Rinapsack problem Taruos, Prof. Ranade's recture		
2	Introduction to Linear algebra - Vectors, matrices, row view	12	14
2	column view, matrix multiplication, special matrices; square	12	14
	symmetric identity Inverse of a matrix		
	Bow/Column space rank orthogonal vectors null space		
	fundamental theorem of linear algebra		
3	Introduction to Linear programming - diet problem example.	12	14
-	the LP problem, 2-D geometric view and finding min and max		
	Different LP problems. Feasible solution, basic feasible solution		
	(bfs)		
4	Existence of basic feasible solution	12	14
	Affine set, affine combination of points, Convex sets -		
	examples, closure properties, Convex Hull of a set		
5	Traversing from one bfs to another bfs	8	14
	Finding an initial bfs, The simplex algorithm,		
	Proof of correctness		
	Sub Total:	56	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester	4	30
	Examination		
	Total:	60	100
11.1 ( 5			
List of Bo	OKS		
Text Bool	(5:		

Name of A	uthor	Title of the Book		Edition/I	SSN/ISBN	Nar	Name of the Publisher	
Vangelis Th	n. Paschos	Concepts of		2nd Editio	on	Wil	Wiley	
		Combinatorial						
		Optimizatio	n					
Reference	Books:							
End Semes	ter Examin	ation Scheme	e. Ma	ximum Ma	rks-70. Tin	ne all	otted-3	Bhrs.
Group	Unit	Objective O	Questions		Subjectiv	/e Qu	estions	
		(MCQ only	with the					
		correct ans	wer)					
		No of	Total	No of	То	Ma	rks	Total Marks
		question	Marks	question	answer	per		
		to be set		to be set		que	stion	
• A	1,2,3,4,5	10	10					
•								
• B	1,2,3,4,5			5	3	5		60
•	1 2 2 4 5			-	2	1		
	<b>1,2,3,4,5</b>		unstions (NA	<b>) )</b> CO) with or	<b>3</b>	12	ara ta k	o cot in the
• Oni	octivo nart	noice type qu			ne conect and	Swei	are to t	Set in the
• Sne	cific instrue	tion to the st	udents to m	naintain the	e order in ans	werir	ng ohier	tive
aue	estions shou	uld be given o	n top of the	auestion r	paper.	wern	18 00jet	
Examinatio	on Scheme	for end seme	ster examir	nation:				
Group		Chapter	Marks o	f each	Question to	on to be Question to be		ion to be
-		-	question	n	set		answe	ered
Α		All	1		10		10	
В		All	5		5		3	
С		All	15		5		3	

Name of the Course: BCA	
Subject: Soft Computing	
Course Code:BCAD502C	Semester: 5th
Duration: 60	Maximum Marks: 100
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory: 5	End Semester Exam: 70
Tutorial: 1	Attendance : 5

Practical:0 Continuous Assessment:25					
Credit: 6		Practical Sessional internal continuou	ıs evalua	tion:NA	
		Practical Sessional external examinat	ion:NA		
Aim:					
Sl. No.					
1.	Enumerate the theoretica	ll basis of soft computing			
2.	Explain the fuzzy set theo	ory			
3.	Discuss the neural networks and supervised and unsupervised learning networks				
4.	Demonstrate some applications of computational intelligence				
5.	Apply the most appropriate soft computing algorithm for a given situation				
Objective					
Sl. No.					
1.	Enumerate the strengths	and weakness of soft computing			
2.	Illustrate soft computing methods with other logic driven and statistical method driven approaches				
3.	Focus on the basics of net	ural networks, fuzzy systems, and evolutio	nary com	puting	
4.	Emphasize the role of euro-fuzzy and hybrid modeling methods				
5.	<b>5.</b> Trace the basis and need for evolutionary computing and relate it with other soft computing approaches				
Pre-Requ	isite:				
Sl. No.					
1	Mathematical knowledge				
Contents			6 Hrs./	week	
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks	

01	Introduction: Introduction to soft computing; introduction to fuzzy sets and fuzzy logic systems; introduction to biological and artificial neural network; introduction to Genetic Algorithm.	8	5
02	Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy logic systems:	12	20
	Classical Sets and Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy relations : Operations on Classical sets, properties of classical sets, Fuzzy set		
	operations, properties of fuzzy sets, cardinality, operations, and properties of fuzzy relations.		
	Membership functions : Features of membership functions, standard forms and boundaries, different fuzzification methods.		
	Fuzzy to Crisp conversions: Lambda Cuts for fuzzy sets, fuzzy Relations, Defuzzification methods.		
	Classical Logic and Fuzzy Logic: Classical predicate logic, Fuzzy Logic, Approximate reasoning and Fuzzy Implication		
	Fuzzy Rule based Systems: Linguistic Hedges, Fuzzy Rule based system – Aggregation of fuzzy Rules, Fuzzy InferenceSystem- Mamdani Fuzzy Models – Sugeno Fuzzy Models.		
	Applications of Fuzzy Logic: How Fuzzy Logic is applied in Home Appliances, GeneralFuzzy Logic controllers, BasicMedical Diagnostic systems and Weather forecasting		
03	Neural Network	12	20
	Introduction to Neural Networks: Advent of Modern Neuroscience, Classical AI and Neural Networks, BiologicalNeurons and Artificial neural network; model of artificial neuron.		
	Learning Methods : Hebbian, competitive, Boltzman etc.,		
	Neural Network models: Perceptron, Adaline and Madaline networks; single layer network; Back-propagation and multi		
	layer networks.		
	Competitive learning networks: Kohonenself organizing networks, Hebbian learning; Hopfield Networks.		
	Neuo-Fuzzy modelling:		

	Applications of Neural Networks: Pattern Recognition and classification		
04	Genetic Algorithms: Simple GA, crossover and mutation, Multi- objective Genetic Algorithm (MOGA).	12	15
	Applications of Genetic Algorithm: genetic algorithms in search and optimization, GA based clustering Algorithm, Imageprocessing and pattern Recognition		
05	Other Soft Computing techniques: Simulated Annealing, Tabu search, Ant colony optimization (ACO), Particle Swarm	12	10
	Optimization (PSO).		
	Sub Total:	56	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	60	100

# Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

## List of Books

## **Text Books:**

Name of Author	Title of the Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN	Name of the Publisher
Timothy J. Ross	Fuzzy logic with engineering applications		John Wiley and Sons.
S. Rajasekaran and G.A.V.Pai,	Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms		PHI
Reference Books:			
S N Sivanandam, S. Sumathi	Principles of Soft Computing		John Wiley & Sons
David E. Goldberg	David E. Goldberg Genetic Algorithms in		Pearson/PHI

	Machine Learning	
Samir Roy &Udit Chakraborty	A beginners approach to Soft Computing	Pearson
Kumar Satish	Neural Networks: A Classroom Approach,1/e	ТМН

Group	Unit	<b>Objective Questions</b>		Subjective Questions			
		(MCQ only correct ans	with the swer)				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 5	10					
			10				60
В	1 to 5			5	3	5	
G	1 + - 5			-	2	15	
L	105			כ	3	12	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

#### **Examination Scheme for end semester examination:**

Group	Chapter	Marks of each question	Question to be set	Question to be answered
Α	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	3	3

## Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Industrial Training and Internship

Course Code: BCAS501		Semester: 5th			
Duration:	4 weeks	Maximum Marks: 100			
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 0		End Semester Exam: NA			
Tutorial: (	)	Attendance: NA			
Practical:	0	Continuous Assessment: NA			
Credit: 2		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation:40			
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60			
Aim:					
SI. No.					
1	To develop industrial understanding.				
2	To develop understanding of project management.				
3	To cope up with industry or	riented real time project environment.			
Objective	:				
SI. No.					
1	To develop team work.				
2	To develop understanding	of project management.			
3	To be able to implement re	al life software or hardware based projects.			
Pre-Requ	isite:				
SI. No.					
1.	None				

## Bachelor of Computer Application Semester-6

	Semester VI								
SI. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	Credits		
	Theory								
1	CC14	BCAC601 BCAC691	Advanced Database and PL- SQL	4	0	4	6		
2	DSE-3	BCAD601 BCAD691	<ul> <li>A. Digital Image Processing</li> <li>B. Introduction to AI and Machine Learning</li> <li>C. Introduction to Data Science</li> </ul>	4	0	4	6		

	Sessional							
3	SEC-3	BCAS601	Grand Viva	0	0	2	1	
4	DSE-4	BCAD681	Major Project and Entrepreneurship	0	0	8	4	
5	SEC-4	BCAS602	Seminar	0	0	4	2	
			Total Credit					

## Name of the Course: BCA Subject: Advanced DBMS with PL-SQL

Course Code: BCAC601 + BCAC691	Semester: 6th
Duration: 48 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory: 4	End Semester Exam: 70
Tutorial: 0	Attendance : 5
Practical: 4	Continuous Assessment: 25
Credit: 4 + 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40
	Practical Sessional external examination: 60
Aim	

Aim:	
SI. No.	
1	To gain knowledge of advanced database management ideas.
2	To gain knowledge of concurrency control and recovery management procedures.
3	To gain skill to write database programs using SQL or PL-SQL.
4	
Objective	:
SI. No.	
1	Understand the concept of Database transactions management.
2	Understand the concept of concurrency control techniques and recovery management.
3	Gain idea about distributed DBMS.
4	To gain skill to write PL-SQL.
Pre-Requi	isite:
SI. No.	
1.	None

Contents		Hrs./we	eek
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	Query Optimization Algorithm for Executing Query Operations: External sorting, Select operation, Join operation, PROJECT and set operation, Aggregate operations, Outer join, Heuristics in Query Optimization, Semantic Query Optimization, Converting Query Tree to Query Evaluation Plan, multiquery optimization and application, Efficient and extensible algorithms for multi-query optimization, execution strategies for SQL sub queries, Query Processing for SQL Updates	6	5

02	ARQQuery Execution:	6	5
	Algorithms for Database, Operations, Nested-Loop Joins, Two-		
	Pass Algorithms Based on Sorting, Two-Pass, Algorithms Based		
	Parallel Algorithms for Relational Operations, Using Heuristics in		
	Query Optimization, Basic Algorithms for Executing Query		
	Operations.		
03	Concurrency Control Serializability:	4	20
	Several, Lock Modes, Architecture for a Locking Systems with		
	Managing Hierarchies of Database Elements, Concurrency		
	Control by Timestamps, Concurrency Control by Validation,		
	Database recovery management		
04	Transaction processing:	8	20
	disadvantages of transaction processing system, online		
	transaction processing system, serializability and recoverability,		
	view serializability, resolving deadlock, distributed locking.		
	duration transaction, high-performance transaction system.		
05	Object Oriented DBMS	4	10
	Overview of object: oriented paradigm, OODBMS architectural		
	Object oriented data model: relationship ,identifiers, Basic		
	OODBMS terminology, Inheritance , Basic interface and class		
	structure, Type hierarchies and inheritance, Type extents and persistent programming languages. OODBMS storage issues		
06	DDB: Distributed Database	8	5
	Introduction of DDB, DDBMS architectures, Homogeneous and		
	Advantages of Data Distribution Disadvantages of Data		
	Distribution Distributed transactions, Commit protocols,		
	Availability, Concurrency control & recovery in distributed		
	Fragmentation, Distributed database transparency features.		
	distribution transparency.		
07	Database application:	8	5
	active database. design principles for active rules. Temporal		
	database, special, text and multimedia database. Video		
	database management: storage management for video, video		
	and semantic-based query processing, real time buffer		
	management.		
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100
Practica			
Course C	Lode: BCAC691		

## Credit: 2

#### List of Practical:

Implementation of practicals are adhered to the theoretical curriculum.

#### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

# List of Books

#### Text Books:

Name of Author	Title of the B	look	Edition/ISSI	Edition/ISSN/ISBN Name of th				
Henry F. Korth and Silberschatz Abraham	Database System Concepts				Mc.Graw H	till.		
Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe	Fundamenta Database S	als of ystems	Addison Wesl			/esleyl		
Stefano Ceri	Distributed Databases: and System	Principles s						
Reference Books:								
List of equipment/appa								
1	Computer wi	Computer with moderate configuration						
2	DBMS Package							
		<u> </u>						
End Semester Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	um Marks-70. Time allotted-3hrs.					
Group Unit	(MCQ only w correct answ	<b>uestions</b> ith the er)		Subjective	Questions			
	No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks		
A 1 to 7	10	10						
B 1 to 7			5	3	5	70		
		n (MCO) with	D one correct on	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	octive part		
<ul> <li>Only multiple cho</li> <li>Specific instructio given on top of th</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.</li> <li>Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.</li> </ul>							
Examination Scheme for	r end semeste	er examinatio	n:					

Group	Chapter	M qu	larks of uestion	each	Question to be set	9	Question to be answered	
Α	All	1			10		10	
В	All	5			5		3	
С	All	15	5		5		3	
<b>Examination Scheme fo</b>	Examination Scheme for Practical Sessional examination:							
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Contin	uous Eva	luation					
Internal Examination:								
Five No of Experiments								
External Examination: Exa	miner-							
Signed Lab Note Book(for five 5*2=10 experiments)					5*2=10			
On Spot Experiment(one for				10				
group consisting 5 student								
	Viva voce				5			

Name of t	the Course: BCA						
Subject: Digital Image Processing							
Course Co	ode: BCAD601 A+	Semester: 6th					
BCAD691	Α						
Duration:	36 Hours	Maximum Marks: 100 + 100					
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme					
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70					
Tutorial: 0	)	Attendance : 5					
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25					
Credit: 4 +	+ 2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40					
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60					
Aim:							
SI. No.							
1	To gain knowledge of about digital image .						
2	To gain knowledge of image processing techniques.						
3	To enhance programming s	kills to implement image processing algorithms.					
Objective	:						
SI. No.							
1	To introduce and discuss th	e fundamental concepts and applications of Digital Image					
	Processing.						
2	To discuss various basic ope	erations in Digital Image Processing.					
3	To know various transform	domains.					
4							
5							
Pre-Requi	isite:						
SI. No.							

	Knowledge of mathematics and coordinate geometry.		
Contonto			
Contents	Nome of the Tonia	Hrs./we	ek Narko
Chapter		nours	
	Background, Digital Image Representation, Fundamental steps in Image Processing, Elements of Digital Image Processing - Image Acquisition, Storage, Processing, Communication, Display.	8	10
02	Digital Image Formation A Simple Image Model, Geometric Model- Basic Transformation (Translation, Scaling, Rotation), Perspective Projection, Sampling & Quantization - Uniform & Non uniform.	10	10
03	Image Enhancement Spatial Domain Method, Frequency Domain Method, Contrast Enhancement -Linear & Nonlinear Stretching, Histogram Processing; Smoothing - Image Averaging, Mean Filter, Low- pass Filtering; Image Sharpening. High-pass Filtering, High- boost Filtering, Derivative Filtering, Homomorphic Filtering; Enhancement in the frequency domain - Low pass filtering, High pass filtering.	8	20
04	Image Restoration Degradation Model, Discrete Formulation, Algebraic Approach to Restoration - Unconstrained & Constrained; Constrained Least Square Restoration, Restoration by Homomorphic Filtering, Geometric Transformation - Spatial Transformation. Gray Level Interpolation.	9	15
05	Image Segmentation Point Detection, Line Detection, Edge detection, Combined detection, Edge Linking & Boundary Detection- Local Processing, Global Processing via The Hough Transform; Thresholding - Foundation, Simple Global Thresholding,; Region Oriented Segmentation - Basic Formulation, Region Growing by Pixel Aggregation, Region Splitting & Merging.	9	15
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
	Total:	48	100
Practical Course Co Credit: 2 Skills to b List of Pra 1. Assignme	ode: BCAD691A e developed: actical: s compatible with theory syllabus. nts:	·	

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.							
List of Books							
Name of Author	Title of the B	ook	Edition/I	SSN/ISBN	Nar	ne of th	e Publisher
Gonzalves	Digital Image Processing	e			Pea	arson	
S. Sridhar	Digital Image Processing	е			Oxf	ord	
Reference Books:							
List of equipment/appa	ratus for labor	atory experi	ments:				
SI. No.							
1.	A computer v	vith moderat	e configura	ation.			
2. Matlab/ python opencv libraries							
End Semester Examinat	ion Scheme.	Maximu	m Marks-7	70.	Time a	llotted-	3hrs.
Group Unit	Objective Q	uestions		Subjectiv	e Que	stions	
	(MCQ only wi	th the					
	Correct answe	er) Total	No.of	To answer	Anthe Marke		Total
	question to	Marks	question to	0	que	stion	Marks
	be set		be set				
A 1 to 5	10	10					
B 1 to 5			5	3	5		70
C 1 to 5			5	3	15		
Only multiple choi	ice type questio	n (MCQ) with	one correct	answer are to b	e set in	the obje	ective part.
Specific instruction	n to the student	s to maintain t	the order in	answering obje	ective q	uestions	should be
given on top of th	e question pape	er.					
Examination Scheme for	r end semeste	r examinatio	n:				
Group	Chapter	Marks of	each	Question to	be	Quest	ion to be
		question		set		answe	ered
A		1 		10		10	
		5 15		5		3 2	
Examination Scheme for	r Practical Sess	ional examin	nation	J		3	
Practical Internal Sessio	nal Continuou	s Evaluation					
Internal Examination:							

Five No of Experiments		
External Examination: Examiner-		
Signed Lab Note Book(for five experiments)	5*2=10	
On Spot Experiment(one for each	10	
group consisting 5 students)		
Viva voce	5	

Name of	the Course: BCA				
Subject: I	ntroduction to AI and Ma	chine Learning			
Course Co	ode: BCAD601B	Semester: 6th			
Duration:	<b>48</b> Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100 +100			
Teaching S	Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 4		End Semester Exam: 70			
Tutorial: 0 Attendance : 5					
Practical:	4	Continuous Assessment: 25			
Credit: 4+2	2	Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40			
		Practical Sessional external examination: 60			
Aim:	1				
SI. No.					
1.	Define Artificial Intelligen	ice (AI) and understand its relationship with data			
2.	Understand Machine Learning approach and its relationship with data science				
3.	Identify the application				
4.	Define Machine Learning (ML) and understand its relationship with Artificial				
	Intelligence				
Objective	2:				
SI. No.					
1.	Gain a historical perspect	ive of AI and its foundations			
2.	Become familiar with basic principles of AI toward problem solving, inference,				
2	Investigate applications of	of Al techniques in intelligent agents, expert systems, artificial			
5.	investigate applications of AI techniques in intelligent agents, expert systems, artificial				
4	Experience AL development tools such as an 'AL language' expert system shell, and/or				
	data mining tool				
5.	Experiment with a machine learning model for simulation and analysis.				
	Fundamenta e constru				
ь.	systems	e, potential, limitations, and implications of intelligent			
Pre-Requ	isite:				
SI. No.					

1.	Basic Statistical and Computational knowledge						
Contents	itents 4 Hrs./week						
Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks				
01	Artificial intelligence fundamentals A.I. systems integrating approaches and methods Advanced search- Constraint satisfaction problems - Knowledge representation and reasoning - Non-standard logics - Uncertain and probabilistic reasoning (Bayesian networks, fuzzy sets) Foundations of semantic web: semantic networks and description logics Rules systems: use and efficient implementation Planning systems	9	14				
02	Machine learning Computational learning tasks for predictions, learning as function approximation, generalization concept Linear models and Nearest-Neighbors (learning algorithms and properties, regularization) Neural Networks (MLP and deep models, SOM) Probabilistic graphical models Principles of learning processes: elements of statistical learning theory, model validation Support Vector Machines and kernel-based models. - Introduction to applications and advanced models. Applicative project: implementation and use of ML/NN models with emphasis to the rigorous application of validation techniques	9	14				
03	<ul> <li>Human language technologies</li> <li>Formal and statistical approaches to NLP. Statistical methods: Language Model, Hidden Markov Model, Viterbi Algorithm, Generative vs Discriminative Models Linguistic essentials (tokenization, morphology, PoS, collocations, etc.). Parsing (constituency and dependency parsing).Processing Pipelines. Lexical semantics: corpora, thesauri, gazetteers. Distributional Semantics: Word embeddings, Character embeddings. Deep Learning for natural language.</li> <li>Applications: Entity recognition, Entity linking, classification, summarization.</li> <li>Opinion mining, Sentiment Analysis. Question answering, Language inference, Dialogic interfaces. Statistical Machine Translation. NLP libraries: NLTK, Theano, Tensorflow</li> </ul>	9	14				
04	Intelligent Systems for Pattern Recognition Particular focus will be given to pattern recognition problems and models dealing with sequential and time-series data-Signal processing and time-series analysis-Image processing, filters and visual feature detectors-Bayesian learning and deep learning for machine vision and signal processing-Neural network models for pattern recognition on non-vectorial data (physiological data, sensor streams, etc)-Kernel and adaptive methods for relational data-Pattern recognition applications: machine vision, bio	9	14				

	informatics, robotics, medical imaging, etcML and deep learning libraries overview: e.g. scikit-learn, Keras, Theano		
05	Smart applications and Robotics Common designs for smart applications examples: fuzzy logic in control systems or cloud analysis of field sensors data streams Make or buy: selecting appropriate procurement strategies example: writing your own RRN architecture vs. using cloud services Development platforms for smart objects examples: Brillo (IoT devices) or Android TV (Smart TVs) Development platforms for smart architectures examples: TensorFlow (server-side RNNs), or the Face Recognition API (mobile) Cloud services for smart applications examples: Google Cloud Machine Learning API, Google Cloud Vision API, Google Cloud Speech API, or Deploying Deep Neural Networks on Microsoft Azure GPU VMs Deployment and operations examples: cloud hosting vs. device hosting, or harnessing user feedback to drive improvement Measuring success: methods and metrics examples: defining user engagement and satisfaction metrics, or assessing the naturalness of smart interactions Introduction to robotics: main definitions, illustration of application domains-Mechanics and kinematics of the robot- Sensors for robotics-Robot Control-Architectures for controlling behaviour in robots-Robotic Navigation-Tactile Perception in humans and robots-Vision in humans and robots-Analysis of case studies of robotic systems- Project laboratory: student work in the lab with rohotic systems	8	14
	Sub Total:	44	70
	Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester	4	30
	Examination		
	Total:	48	100
Practical			
Course Co	de: BCAD691B		

Credit: 2

Skills to be developed:

#### List of Practical:

As compatible with theory syllabus.

### Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by subject teacher.

## List of Books

Text Books:								
Name of A	uthor	Title of the I	Book	Edition/IS	SSN/ISBN	Nar	ne of tl	he Publisher
Stuart Russ	ell and	Artificial Inte	elligence:					
Peter Norvi	ig	A Modern A	pproach					
Nils J Nilsso	on	Artificial Intelligence:						
		A New Sythesis						
Reference	Books:							
Negnevitsk	y	Artificial Inte	elligence					
Akerkar Ra	jendr	Intro. to arti	ficial					
		intelligence						
AnandHare	endran S	Artificial Inte	elligence					
and Vinod	Chandra S	and Machine	e Learning					
S								
End Semes	ter Examina	ation Scheme	e. Max	kimum Mai	rks-70. T	ime a	llotted	-3hrs.
Group	Unit	Objective C	Questions	Subjective Questions			5	
		(MCQ only	with the					
		correct ans	wer)		_	1		
		No of	Total	No of	То	Mai	rks	Total Marks
		question	Marks	question	answer	per		
		to be set		to be set		que	stion	
A	1,2,3,4,5	10	10					
В	3, 4, 5			5	3	5		60
C	1,2,3,4,5			5	3	15		
• Onl	y multiple c	hoice type qu	estion (MC	Q) with one	e correct ansv	wer a	re to be	e set in the
obje	ective part.							
• Spe	cific instruc	tion to the st	udents to m	aintain the	e order in ans	werin	ig objec	ctive
que	stions shou	ld be given o	n top of the	question p	aper.			
Examinatio	on Scheme	for end seme	ster examin	ation:			_	
Group	Group		Marks o	feach	Question to	be	Quest	tion to be
			question	<u>ו</u>	set		answ	ered
A		All	1		10		10	
В		All	5		5		3	
C		All	15		5		3	

Name of the Course: BCA					
Subject: Introduction to Data Science					
Course Code: BCAD601C	Semester: 6th				
Duration:48 Hrs	Maximum Marks:100				
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme				

Theory:4	E	End Semester Exam:70				
Tutorial:	0 A	Attendance: 5				
Practical	:4 C	Continuous Assessment:25				
Credit: 4	+ 2 P	Practical Sessional internal continuou	s evaluat	tion:NA		
	Р	Practical Sessional external examinati	on:NA			
Aim:						
Sl. No.						
1.	To gain basic knowledge of d	data and information.				
2.	To gain basic knowledge of d	data science.				
3.	To understand the history, p	potential application area and future of d	ata scien	ce.		
4.	To gain basic knowledge of n	machine learning.				
Objective	) 2:					
Sl. No.						
1.	To gain knowledge of data, in	nformation and data science.				
2.	To be able to identify problems related to data science.					
3.	To be able to enhance logical thinking .					
4.	To be able to understand bas appropriate domains.	sic machine learning principles and appl	y the kno	wledge in		
Pre-Requ	iisite:					
Sl. No.						
1.	Knowledge of basic mathema	atics.				
2.	Analytical and Logical skills					
Contents	<u> </u>		4 Hrs./v	week		
Chapter	Name of the Topic		Hours	Marks		
01	Introduction		4	5		
	What is Data Science? - Bigetting past the hype - Valandscape of perspectives - S	g Data and Data Science hype – and Why now? – Datafication - Current Skill sets needed.				
02	Introduction to Statistics		4	5		
	Statistical Inference - Pop modeling, probability distrib	pulations and samples - Statistical outions, fitting a model - Intro to R.				
03	Data Analysis		6	10		

10	Data Science and Ethical Issues	4	5
09	<b>Data Visualization</b> Data Visualization - Basic principles, ideas and tools for data visualization 3 - Examples of inspiring (industry) projects - Exercise: create your own visualization of a complex dataset.	4	5
08	Social-Network Graphs Mining Social-Network Graphs - Social networks as graphs - Clustering of graphs - Direct discovery of communities in graphs - Partitioning of graphs - Neighborhood properties in graphs.	4	5
07	Recommendation SystemsBuilding a User-Facing Data Product - Algorithmic ingredients of a Recommendation Engine - Dimensionality Reduction - Singular Value Decomposition - Principal Component Analysis - Exercise: build your own recommendation system.	6	5
06	Introduction to Feature Feature Generation and Feature Selection (Extracting Meaning From Data) - Motivating application: user (customer) retention - Feature Generation (brainstorming, role of domain expertise, and place for imagination) - Feature Selection algorithms – Filters; Wrappers; Decision Trees; Random Forests.	6	10
05	Application of Machine Learning One More Machine Learning Algorithm and Usage in Applications - Motivating application: Filtering Spam - Why Linear Regression and k-NN are poor choices for Filtering Spam - Naive Bayes and why it works for Filtering Spam - Data Wrangling: APIs and other tools for scrapping the Web.	6	10
04	Machine Learning Three Basic Machine Learning Algorithms - Linear Regression - k- Nearest Neighbors (k-NN) - k-means.	4	10
	<ul> <li>Exploratory Data Analysis and Data Science Process - Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA - Philosophy of EDA</li> <li>The Data Science Process - Case Study: RealDirect (online real estate firm).</li> </ul>		

Discussions on privacy, security, ethics - A look back at Data Science - Next-generation data scientists.		
Sub Total:	48	70
Internal Assessment Examination & Preparation of Semester Examination	4	30
Total:	52	100

# Assignments:

Based on the curriculum as covered by the subject teacher.

## List of Books

Name of Au	ıthor	Title of the	Book	Edition/ISSN/ISBN		Name of th Publisher	le
Jure Leskov AnandRajaı Jeffrey Ullm	rek, raman and aan	Mining of M Datasets. v2	assive .1			Free Onlin	ne
Kevin P. Mu	ırphy	Machine Lea Probabilistic Perspective	arning: A c	ISBN 0262018020			
Foster Prov Tom Fawce	ost and tt	Data Science Business: W Need to Kno Data Mining analytic Thi	e for hat You w about and Data- nking	ISBN 1449361323. 2013			
Trevor Has Tibshirani a Jerome Frie	tie, Robert and edman	Elements of Learning	Statistical	Second Edition. ISBN 0387952845. 2009. (free online)			
Cathy O'Nei Rachel Schu	il and itt	Doing Data S Straight Tall Frontline	Science, k From The	e O'Reilly		O'Reilly	
End Semes 3hrs.	ter Examin	ation Schem	e. Max	imum Mark	s-70.	Time all	otted-
Group	Unit	Objective	Questions		Subjective	e Questions	
		(MCQ only correct ans	with the wer)				
		No of question to be set	Total Marks	No of question to be set	To answer	Marks per question	Total Marks
А	1 to 10	10	10				

В	1 to 10		5	3	5	70
С	1 to 10		5	3	15	

• Only multiple choice type question (MCQ) with one correct answer are to be set in the objective part.

• Specific instruction to the students to maintain the order in answering objective questions should be given on top of the question paper.

**Examination Scheme for end semester examination:** 

Group	Chapter	Marks of each question	Question to be set	Question to be answered
Α	All	1	10	10
В	All	5	5	3
С	All	15	5	3

Name of th	ne Course: BCA							
Subject: M	Subject: Major Project with Viva-Voce							
Course Coo	de: BCAD681	Semester: 6th						
Duration: 3	36 Hrs.	Maximum Marks: 100						
Teaching S	cheme	Examination Scheme						
Theory: 0		End Semester Exam: NA						
Tutorial: 0		Attendance : NA						
Practical: 0	)	Continuous Assessment: NA						
Credit: 8		Practical Sessional internal continuous evaluation: 40						
Practical Sessional external examination: 60								
Aim:								
SI. No.								
1	Analyze and apply the role of client side and server side scripting languages.							
2	Building team work.							
3								
4	4							
Objective	:							
SI. No.								
1	Analyze and apply the role of client side and server side scripting languages.							

2	Building team work.
3	



MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, WEST BENGAL (FORMERLY KNOWN AS WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY) Main Campus : Haringhata, Nadia, Pin-741249 Kolkata Campus : BF-142, SECTOR-I, SALTLAKE CITY, KOLKATA-700 064, (INDIA) Website : www.wbut.ac.in

Ref.No. COE/Notice/CBCS Syllabus/70/2020-21

Date:  $13^{TH}$  January,2021

## Updated GE Baskets for Odd Semester 2020-21 for CBCS structure programs

Basket No	GE Basket	Course Code	Course Name
Basket 1	HUMANITIES	GE1B-01	Mind and Measurement
	& HUMAN SKILLS	GE1B-02	Introduction to Hospitality Industry and
			major Departments
		GE1B-03	Health Education & Communication
		GE1B-04	Sustainability & Fashion
		GE1B-05	The Yoga Professional
		GE1B-06	Indian History & Culture
Basket 2	CREATIVE &	GE2B-01	Cinema and Other Arts
	PERFORMING ARTS	GE2B-02	Surface & Soft Furnishings Design
			Development Techniques
Basket 3	GENERAL SCIENCE &	GE3B-01	Study of Textiles
	MATHEMATICS	GE3B-02	IT Literacy
		<i>G</i> E3B-03	Basic Mathematics & Statistics
		GE3B-04	Mathematics for Computer Science Part-1
Basket 4	EMERGING TECH,	GE4B-01	Operating Systems with Linux
	INNOVATION &		
	ENTREPRENEURSHIP		
Basket 5	OTHER COURSES	GE5B-01	Principles of Management

10

(S Datta) Controller of Examinations

## Detail Syllabus of GE Courses available in Offline/Blended mode:

## Course Name: Mind and Measurement Course Code: GE1B-01

#### Mode- Offline/ Blended

#### Credits: 6

**Course Objectives**: The course has been designed to explore the emotional and motivational states of mind along with knowledge and application of higher cognitive functions. The learner will be able to apply the knowledge of cognition, conation and effect on the human psyche in the context of personal and professional domains and make a relation between brain and body through the understanding of Human Physiology, various psychological processes and changes throughout the lifespan of humans.

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
CO1	Explaining the concept and the physiological correlates of emotion.	(M1) BL2
CO2	Understanding the different theoretical aspects of emotion.	(M2) BL2
CO3	Explaining the concept and the physiological correlates of motivation.	(M3) BL2
CO4	Understanding the different theoretical aspects of motivation.	(M4) BL2
<i>CO</i> 5	Labelling different span of attention.	(M5) BL2
CO6	Assessment of memorization capacity	(M6) BL1, BL2

Module	Content	Total	%ageof	Blooms Level	Remarks
Module	Content	Hours	questions	(if applicable)	(If any)
Module	Define Emotion and Physiological correlates of	5	15	2	
1	emotion: Electrical, Circulatory changes,				
	Respiration and				
	Peripheral measures.				
	The role of Cortex in Emotions. Concept of				
	Homeostasis.				
Module	Theories of Emotion : James-Lange; Cannon-Bard,	8	20	2	
2	Lindsay, Schachter-Singer, and Lazarus				
Module	Understanding the concept of Motivation in	8	20	2	
3	connection to its role in education and				
	physiological basis of hunger, thirst.				
Module	Theories of Motivation - Maslow, McClelland,	10	15	2	
4	Murray. Application,				
	Nature of thinking; Inductive and Deductive				
	reasoning; Problem				
	solving approaches				
Module	Assessment of the different span of attention-	12	15	2	
5	sustained attention (digit vigilance test)				
	test of divided attention (triad)				

	test of focused attention (trail making)				
Module 6	Interpretation and practical application of memory, learning and forgetting using - whole vs part learning, spaced vs un-spaced learning, retroactive inhibition, pro-active inhibition. Learning curve,	15	15	1,2	
		58	100		

## **Detailed Syllabus**

**Module 1-** Define Emotion, Nature, Impact & Expression. Physiological correlates of emotion: Electrical, Circulatory changes, Respiration and Peripheral measures. The role of Cortex, Hypothalamus & Limbic System in Emotions. Concept of Homeostasis. Kluver-Bucy Syndrome.

#### Total Hours: 5

**Module 2-** Theories of Emotion: James-Lange Theory of Emotion; Cannon-Bard Thalamic Theory of Emotion, Activation Theory of Emotion by Lindsley, Two Factor Theory by Schachter-Singer, and Cognitive Appraisal Theory of Lazarus: Concept, Research Evidence, Implication, Critical Appraisal for each theory

#### Total Hours: 8

**Module 3** – Understanding the concept of Motivation, Drive, Need, Impulse in connection to its role in education, physiological basis of hunger, thirst: mechanisms within the system with neurobiological underpinning & special emphasis on research evidence.

#### Total Hours: 8

**Module 4-** Theories of Motivation - Need Hierarchical Theory by Maslow, Achievement Motivation Theory by McClelland, Theory of Psychogenic Needs by Murray: Concept, Research Evidence, Implication, Critical Appraisal for each theory, Application,

Nature of thinking; Inductive and Deductive reasoning; Problem solving approaches

Total Hours: 10

#### Module 5- Practicum

Assessment of the different span of attention- sustained attention (digit vigilance test) Test of divided attention (triad) Test of focused attention (trail making)

Total Hours: 12

#### Module 6-Practicum

Interpretation and practical application of memory, learning and forgetting using - whole vs part learning, spaced vs un-spaced learning, retroactive inhibition, pro-active inhibition. Learning curve **Total Hours: 15** 

## Suggested Readings

• Morgan, C. T., King, R. A., Weisz, J. R., &Schopler, J. (2006). Introduction to Psychology, 7th eds.

- Fredrickson, B., Loftus, G. R., Lutz, C., & Nolen-Hoeksema, S. (2014). *Atkinson and Hilgard's introduction to psychology*. Cengage Learning EMEA.
- Schultz, D. P., & Schultz, S. E. (2020). *Psychology and work today*. Routledge.
- Woodsworth, R. S., & Schlosberg, H. (1954). Experimental psychology (Rev. ed.). *New York: Holt*

## Course Name: Introduction to Hospitality Industry and Major departments Course Code: GE1B-02

### Mode- Blended

**Course Objective:** The course is designed to provide overall concept of a hotel operation, the major operating departments, hierarchy, job profiling, functions and relation amongst the departments

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Understand hospitality industry and relationship with tourism.	M1, M2
2	Understand basic front office operation.	M2, M1
3	Understand basic Housekeeping operation	M2, M3
4	Understand the importance of safety and hygiene.	M2.M3.M4
5	Understand the basic F &B service operation.	M1 ,M5
6	Understand & demonstrate menu and types of service	M5 ,M6

Module Number	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Blooms Level (if applicable)	Remarks (If any)
M 1	Introduction to hospitality	6	10	1,2	
M 2	Basic Front office operation	12	15	2,3	
M 3	Basic Housekeeping operation	12	15	2,3	
M 4	Safety and hygiene	06	20	2,3	
M 5	Basic F&B service operations	12	20	3,4	
M 6	Menu and types of service	12	20	3,4	
		60	100		

#### Detailed Syllabus:

**Module 1 – Introduction to Hospitality Industry:** Characteristics of Hospitality Industry and relation with Tourism, Types and Classification of Hotels, Departments in Hotels like Front Office, House Keeping, F&B Service and non-revenue earning departments and their co-ordination. (06 hours)

**Module 2** – **Basic Front Office Operations:** Organizational chart of Front Office department with duties and responsibilities of staff, Types of guest room, basis of charging tariff, meal plans, type of guests, responsibility of Front Office department, Procedures in Front Office, Pre-registration, registration procedures, Bell-desk, Concierge, Cahier, Night Audit. Registration procedure, Role-play for check-in checkout procedures. Sanitization procedures. (12 Hours)

**Module 3** -Basic Housekeeping Operations: Organizational chart of House Keeping department with duties and responsibilities of staff, responsibility of House Keeping department, Layout of Guest room, Guest supplies and amenities, Floor and Pantry, Room cleaning procedures, key control, lost and found procedures, forms formats and registers in Housekeeping, functions of House Keeping control desk. Role-play for complain handling and various services. (12 Hours)

**Module 4** – **Safety and Hygiene**: Importance of Safety and Hygiene, Sanitization techniques for guest, hotel personnel, offices, Guest rooms and Public areas, Liaison with

Public health department, Accidents, Fire, and security. Concept of First aid and artificial respiration (06 Hours)

**Module 5** – **Basic F&B Service Operations:** Organizational chart of F&B Service department with duties and responsibilities of staff, responsibility of F&B Service department, Attributes of personnel, Equipment and Service ware uses care and maintenance, Types and Layout of F&B Service areas, basic menu knowledge and types of service. (12 Hours)

**Module 6** -Menu and types of Service: Basic concept of Menu, restaurant and Coffee Shop Layout, the concept of stations, numbering the tables and covers at a table, reservation systems in restaurants, records & registers maintained by a Restaurant, rules to be observed while laying and waiting at the table, Dos & don'ts of waiting staff in F&B service operations, organizing the staff for service. (12 Hours)

#### Suggested Readings:

- Hotel Housekeeping, Sudhir Andrews, Tata McGraw Hill
- The Professional Housekeeper, Tucker Schneider, VNR
- Professional Management of Housekeeping Operations, Martin Jones, Wiley
- House Keeping Management for Hotels, Rosemary Hurst, Heinemann
- Front office operations by Colin Dix & Chirs Baird
- Hotel Front office management by James Bardi
- Managing front office operations by Kasavana& Brooks
- Food & Beverage Service -Lillicrap& Cousins
- Modern Restaurant Service John Fuller
- Food & Beverage Service Management-Brian Varghese
- Introduction F& B Service-Brown, Heppner & Deegan
- Professional Food & Beverage Service Management -Brian Varghese

## Course: Health Education and Communication

## Course Code: GE1B-03 Mode- Offline/ Blended

**Course Objective** The course is designed to provide basic knowledge about the health and health communication. The students will be able to use information, communication and education across media for the public towards ensuring equitable access to health for both prevention and cure.

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Explain the concept of health and the knowledge of health education in society.	M1
2	Apply the modern technology in health care sectors.	M2
3	Describe the different model of communication.	M3
4	Develop the communications to the different field of society.	M4
5	Able to use the computer as a tool in health care.	M5
6	Understand how to aware the people about the health.	M6

Module Number	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Blooms Level(if applicable)	Remarks (If any)
M 1	Concept Of Health And Health Education	16	20	L1, L2	
M 2	Health Education & Artificial Intelligence	8	10	L1, L2	
M 3	Heath Communication	10	10	L1, L2	
M 4	Mass communication and role of media	8	10	L1, L2	
M 5	Tools used for communication	8	30	L1, L2	LAB
M 6	Presentation on concept of health and	10	20	L1, L2	LAB
	health education				
		60	100		

#### **Detailed Syllabus:**

#### Module 1- Concept of Health and Health Education: 16h

Definition of physical health, mental health, social health, spiritual health determinants of health, indicatory of health, concept of disease, natural history of diseases, the disease agents, concept of prevention of diseases.

Health Education: Principles & Objectives, Levels of Health Education, Educational Methods, Evaluation & practice of Health Education in India.

Family planning: Demography and family planning: Demography cycle, fertility, family planning, contraceptive methods, behavioral methods, natural family planning methods, chemical methods, mechanical methods, hormonal contraceptives, population problem of India.

#### Module 2-Health Education & Artificial Intelligence: 8h

Changes in the workforce, Robots, assisting the human experts or completely robotic diagnosis, Medical training: to train paramedical students, AI can play a big role, Virtual health assistants, advanced health research, Clinical and administrative task handling.

#### Module 3-Heath Communication: 10h

Basic Concept & Principles of Communication, Definition, Purpose, Types of Communication, Communication Process, Directions of Communication: Upward, Downward, Lateral, Factors influencing Communication, Barriers of Effective communication, How to overcome the Barriers Models of communication: Aristotle Model, Shannon and Weaver model, Schramm Model, Laegans Model, Fano Model, Literer's Model, Westly Maclean's Model.

#### Module 4- Mass Communication and Role of Media: 8h

Mass communication & Role of Media in health education, Information Communication Technologies (ICT) in health care and awareness. (Telemedicine & e-health, community radio) Future trends in information and communications systems:

#### Module 5: Tools Used for Communication 8h

Introduction to PC Operating System and MS office package - Windows 10/Ubuntu, MS Office 2016 / Office360 (MS Word, MS Excel, MS PowerPoint, MS Outlook, Internet and Email)

#### Module 6: Presentation on Concept of Health and Health Education 10h

#### <u>**Reference Books:**</u>

1. Health Education - A new approach - L. Ramachandran & T. Dharmalingan

2.Health Communication in the 21st Century, By Kevin B. Wright, Lisa Sparks, H. Dan O'Hair, Blackwell publishing limited, 2013,

3.Health Communication: From Theory to Practice, By Renata Schiavo, Published by Jossey Bash.

4.Health Communication, R.D. Karma Published by Mohit Publications 2008.

5.Counseling Skills for Health Care Professionals, 1st Edition, Rajinikanth AM, Jaypee Brothers, 20

## Course Name-Sustainability & Fashion

## Course Code-GE1B-04

#### Mode- Offline/ Blended

#### Course Objectives:

The course is designed to provide working knowledge of Environmental, Sustainable, and Ethical issues prevailing in the world. Students will be able to understand the relation between sustainable development goals and fashion industry.

#### Course Outcomes (CO):

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Remember & Understand Environmental, Sustainable & Ethical issues being faced today and their causes	M1
2	Remember & Understand the Role of sustainable, ethical and environmental organizations	M2
3	Remember & Understand the innovation in sustainable thinking for the future	M3
4	Remember & Understand the roles and impact designers have on the natural resources and the environment	M4
5	Remember & Understand the renewable & non-renewable energy	M5
6	Remember & Understand the possibilities in sustainable and ethical fashion	M6

Module Number	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Blooms Level (if applicable)	Remarks (If any)
M1	Environmental & Sustainability Issues	10	20	1,2	
M2	Sustainable & Ethical focused Organizations	8	14	1,2	
M3	Innovations in sustainable thinking for the future	8	14	1,2	
M4	Resource consumption and depletion	8	16	1,2	
M5	Renewable Energy Vs. Non-Renewable Energy	10	16	1,2	
M6	Fashion Design & Sustainability	10	20	1,2	
		60	100		

### Detailed Syllabus:

#### ModuleI (10 Hours)

Environmental & Sustainability Issues: Climate Change & Global Warming, Pollution, Resource depletion, Consumerism and the throw-away society,

#### ModuleII (8 Hours)

Sustainable & Ethical focused Organizations, bodies and Agencies: Greenpeace, Earth day Network, Ethical Fashion Forum, United Nations, Fair Trade, World Wildlife Fund (WWF)

### ModuleIII (8 Hours)

Innovations in sustainable thinking for the future: UN Sustainable Development Goals, The Paris Climate Agreement, Ocean Clean-Up

## Module IV (8 Hours)

Resource consumption and depletion: Deforestation, Fossil Fuels, Sand, Minerals, Precious Stones & Metals

### ModuleV (10 Hours)

Renewable Energy Vs. Non-Renewable Energy: Impact of non-renewable i.e. traditional fossil fuel based energies, Renewable energy systems and technology innovations, Sustainable energy schemes and initiatives in India

#### ModuleVI (10 Hours)

Fashion Design & Sustainability: Sustainable Fashion design concepts, Sustainable materials for fashion and an understanding of the impacts of our materials choices, Future trends within sustainable fashion, an overview of the key issues the fashion and textiles industry faces, Discussion on the impact of new emerging technologies

### Suggested readings:

1. Introduction to Sustainability Paperback - 2016 by Robert Brinkmann

- 2. Sustainability in Interior Design Book by Sian Moxon
- 3. References:

1. Centre for Sustainable Fashion- www.sustainable-2. MISTRA Future Fashion-

www.mistrafuturefashiofans.choiomn .com

3. Sustainable Clothing Action Plan: Clothing Knowledge Hub- www.wrap.org.uk/node/19930

4. Textiles Environment Design- www.tedresearch.net

5. Textile Futures Research Centre -www.tfrc.org.uk

6. Sandy Black | The Sustainable Fashion Handbook 2012

Tamsin Blanchard | Green is the New Black: How to Change The World with Style 2008

7. Michael Braungart and William McDonough | Cradle to Cradle: Remaking the Way We Make Things 2009

8. Sass Brown | ReFashioned: Cutting Edge clothing from Recycled Materials 2013

9. Elisabeth Cline | Overdressed: The Shockingly High Cost of Cheap Fashion 2012

10. Kate Fletcher and Lynda Grose | Fashion and Sustainability: Design for Change 2012

## COURSE: THE YOGA PROFESSIONAL

### COURSE CODE:GE1B-05

#### MODE: OFFLINE/ BLENDED

#### COURSE OBJECTIVE:

The course is designed to provide understanding about the textual and grammatical aspects of sanskrit language to enable the students to better imbibe the essence of the yogic concepts. The students will be able to interpret the new dimensions of yoga and education and be able to apply principles of yoga for personality development through objectivity.

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Read and understand the colloquial words of Sanskrit.	M1, M2
2	Write in Sanskrit and have some idea about grammar.	M1, M2
3	Communicate and comprehend Sanskrit to the best of their ability.	M1, M2, M3
4	Understand the Interface between Culture & Psychology.	M4
5	Apply the principles of Culture & Basic Psychological Processes	M5
6	Assess the importance of Culture & Gender interrelation	M6

Module Number	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Covered CO	Blooms Level	Remarks (If any)
Module 1	Introduction to reading, writing & speaking of Sanskrit language	10	15	1,2,3	2,3	
Module 2	Grammatical aspects of Sanskrit language	10	15	1,2,3	2,3	
Module 3	Transliteration according to authentic dictionary method	10	10	3	2,3	
Module 4	Interface between Culture & Psychology	10	10	4	2,3	
Module 5	Culture & Basic Psychological Processes	10	30	5	2,3,4,5	
Module 6	Culture & Gender	10	20	6	2,3,5	
		60	100			

#### **Detailed Syllabus:**

#### MODULE 01

8L + 2T Vowels and Consonants, pronunciation, articulation of each letter and the technical names of the letters according to their articulation, similar and dissimilar letters and how to write them. Consonants combined with vowels, pronunciation and writing, special letters which do not follow the general method.

#### MODULE 02

Conjunct letters, rules to combine consonants, special consonants, how Sanskrit articulation can be applied to languages like English, special attention to Anusvara, when it can be written in the form of a nasal, two consonant combinations and three consonant combinations, their writing practice, special conjunct letters and their writing.

#### 8L + 2T

#### 10

### MODULE 03

## Transliteration according to authentic dictionary method.

## MODULE 04

## MODULE 05

Culture & Basic Psychological Processes Interrelation between Culture, Perception, Cognition Emotional expressions and Culture

Interface between Culture & Psychology Methods of Understanding Culture, Scope of Cultural

## MODULE 06

Culture & Gender, Culture and Gender stereotype

Psychology, Mechanisms of Cultural Transmission

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Dr. Sarasvati Mohan, Sanskrit Level-1 Sharadh Enterprises, Bangalore, 2007.

2. Dr. Sarasvati Mohan, DVD and CD.( Publication of Akshram and Hindu SevaPrathisthana)

#### 8L + 2T

8L + 2T

## 8L + 2T

8L + 2T

## Paper Code: BBA (TTM)-103/GE1B-06

#### Paper Name- Indian History & Culture

## Total Credit: 6 Total hours of lectures: 60 hours

SI.	Topic/Module	Hour
1.	Unit-I The pre-historic period, Indus Valley Civilization - Source of Information,	10
	Characteristics of Indian culture & society in the pre-historic ages and Indus valley	
	civilization. Vedic Period - Early and Later Vedic period Jainism, Teaching &	
	Principles of Jainism, Contribution of Jainism to Indian Culture. Buddhism- Rise and	
	Growth, Doctrines of Buddhism.	
2.	Unit-II Mauryan Period - origin, growth and contribution, Sunga Dynasty, Kusana	10
	Dynasty, Gupta Period - political, religious, socio-cultural and economic development	
	during Maurya to Gupta period. Art & Architecture during Mauryan and Gupta period	
	Political condition of North India, South India and Eastern India after Guptas.	
3.	Unit-III History of Medieval India 1206 - 1526 A.D. Rise of Turks, causes of	10
	Success of Arab invasion and its impact, Slave Dynasty, Khaliji Dynasty, Tughlaq	
	Dynasty, Sayyid Dynasty, Lodhi Dynasty. Moghul dynasty. Indo Islamic & Mughal	
	Architecture.	
4.	Unit- IV Political Condition of India after Moghul- Decline of Mughal emperor and	10
	its impact. Shivaji & the rise of the Marathas. Advent of Europeans in India -	
	Establishment of East India company and other European companies. Establishment	
	of British Rule in India.	
5.	Unit-V Social and religious reforms movement in India, Brahma Samaj, Arya Samaj,	10
	Rama Krishna Mission, Social Traditions, Economic, political, religious and social	
	development post-Independence.	
6.	Unit-VI Concept of Cultural Tourism. Performing Arts- Classical Music, Classical	10
	Dance- various formation, Theatre, Visual Arts- Paintings, Sculpture, Different fairs	
	& festivals in India. Various handicrafts items in India, folk culture in India,	

#### Suggested reading

- 1) Themes of Indian History Part 1, 2, 3 NCERT (2013)
- 2) Mitter. Partha (2001), Indian Art, Oxford Publications, London
- 3) R. S. Sharma India's ancient Past, Oxford University Press
- 4) 2. Romila Thapar- Penguin History of India
- 5) R.C.Mazumdar, H.C.Roychowdhury & K. K. Dutta Advance History of India
- 6) Singhania. Nitin (2015), Indian Art and Culture, Tata McGraw Hill Education,

## Course Name: Cinema and Other Arts

# Course Code: GE2B-01

## Mode: Offline/ Blended

**Course Objective:** The course is designed to provide a general understanding and appreciation of the history of world cinema, acclaimed international films, artists, and movements. The students will be able to gain a multiple cultural perspective based on the underlying theories and principles of cinema and media.

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Understand the fundamental components of a Cinema and other arts	M1, M2, M3, M4, M5, M6
2	Remember the readings and understand the perspective	M1, M2
3	Understand the nuances of modern painting	M2, M3
4	Understand the nuances of Indian painting	M2, M3, M4
5	Understand and examine the Indian and Western music	M1, M2, M5
6	Analyze the music of parallel and commercial Indian cinema	M1, M2, M5, M6

Module Number	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Blooms Level (if applicable)	Remarks (If any)
Module 1	Pre-Renaissance	10	15	L1, L2	
Module 2	Renaissance and Perspective	10	15	LI, L2	
Module 3	Modern Painting	08	15	L1, L2	Workshop
Module 4	Indian Painting	08	15	L1, L2	Workshop
Module 5	Fundamentals of music	12	15	L2, L3	Workshop
Module 6	Music and cinema	12	25	L2, L3	Workshop
		60	100		

#### **Detailed Syllabus:**

M1	<b>Pre-Renaissance</b> : Visual representations in cave paintings, in folk cultures and early civilizations like Egypt Visual representations in Greece: A breakaway from earlier practices Visual representations in ancient and medieval India: Ajanta cave paintings,Mughal miniature, Kangra, Ragmalaetc
M2	<b>Renaissance and Perspective</b> The Renaissance at a Glancefrom The Enquiring Eye – European Renaissance Art, Development of the idea of perspective; Use of camera obscura and camera lucida Selected Readings from John Berger's Ways of Seeing, Dutch painting; Baroque, Rococo and Mannerism.
M3	Modern Painting: Impressionism, Expressionism, Surrealism, Cubism
M4	Indian Painting Raja Ravi Verma, Bengal School Contemporary Masters
----	--
M5	<b>Fundamentals of music:</b> Tone, note, key, octave, musical scales – diatonic and tempered scales, chords, melody, harmony, swar and shruti Folk music, forms and structures of Indian classical music, forms and structures of western classical music; Evolution of musical forms; Music industry and popular music; Urban folk music, Blues, Jazz, Rock
M6	<b>Music and cinema;</b> Music for Cinema Comparison of the two art forms – music and cinema; Ray and Ghatak's ideas on structural similarities of music and cinema Analysis of structures of films to compare with musical forms Musical accompaniment of films – from live musical accompaniment of silent era to present day. Diagetic and extra-diagetic music Analysis of music tracks of selected films Electronic Vs acoustic musical accompaniment (Has to be done as a workshop by a music composer) Item numbers of Bollywood films

# Suggested Readings:

- 1. Andrei Tarkovsky, Sculpting in Time
- 2. Satyajit Ray, Our Films Their Films
- 3. RitwikGhatak, Rows and Rows of Fences
- 4. Penguin Dictionary of Music
- 5. S.C Deva, Music of India
- 6. E.H Gombirch, The Story of Art, Phaidon Publications
- 7. Hendrik Willen Van Loon, The Arts of Mankind

8. Hugh Honour and John F. Fleming, The Visual Arts: A History. Prentice Hall, 2005. Sylvan Barnet, A Short Guide to Writing About Art. Prentice Hall, 2007.

- 9. The Enquiring Eye European Renaissance Art (National Gallery of Art, Washington)
- 10. Herbert Read The Meaning of Art 11. Walter Pater The Renaissance
- 12. John Berger, Ways of Seeing
- 13. Art Through the Ages by Helen Gardner
- 14. Nothing If Not Critical: Selected Essays on Art and Artists
- 15. The Story of Painting by Wendy Beckett
- 16. Minor: Art Historys History \_p2 by Vernon Hyde Minor
- 17. Isms: Understanding Art by Stephen Little
- 18. The Visual Arts: A History by Hugh Honour
- 19. What Are You Looking At: 150 Years of Modern Art in a Nutshell by Will Gompertz
- 20. Art and Illusion: A Study in the Psychology of Pictorial Representation by E.H. Gombrich

# Course Name: Surface & Soft Furnishings Design Development Techniques

# Course Code-GE2B-02

# Mode-Offline/ Blended

Course Objective: The course is designed to provide a conceptual understanding of interior design of spaces with surface and soft furnishings. The students will be able to visually express with colour, texture, pattern and material effects for surface design appropriate to project specifications.

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Understand the fundamental interior design aspects of surface and soft furnishings	M1, M2, M6
2	Understand the fundamentals of textiles and types	M1, M2
3	Understand and demonstrate printing techniques	M2, M3
4	Understand the apply embroideries	M2, M3, M4
5	Understand and examine materials, techniques, and technology	M1, M2, M5
6	Apply the surface designs	M5, M6

Module Number	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Blooms Level (if applicable)	Remarks (If any)
Module 1	Textiles and Its Types	08	15	L1, L2	
Module 2	Research soft furnishings and textiles/fabrics used in the design	08	15	L1, L2	
Module 3	Printing and its techniques	10	15	L1, L2	
Module 4	Embroideries and its types	10	15	L1, L2	
Module 5	Exploration of materials, techniques and technologies for the development of surface design	12	15	L2, L3	
Module 6	Final surface designs and presentation	12	25	L3	
		60	100		

# Detailed Syllabus:

#### Module -1: Textiles and Its Types

• Introduction to textiles – Indian (kalamkari, matanipachedi, ikkat) and international textiles.

• Special embellishment techniques: Batik, Tie and dye - lehariya, bandhini ,shibori, sunray and marbling.

#### Module - 2: Research soft furnishings and textiles/fabrics used in the design

- Table Linens
- Rugs & Carpets
- Window dressings (Curtains & Blinds)
- Towels
- Bedding & Bedspreads
- Cushions & Throws

- Lampshades
- Wallpaper
- Tiles
- Flooring

# Module -3: Printing and its techniques

• Print application through block printing, Lino printing, Wood cut printing, Lithograph printing

• Print application through screen & block printing (vegetable block and wooden blocks, Appliqué, quilting, Smocking, honey comb, Fabric painting, Stencil- dabbing and spraying).

• Natural dyeing techniques and explorations.

# Module -4: Embroideries and its types

•Basic Hand Embroidery, their technique, variations and applications. Basic running stitch, backstitch, stem stitch, chain stitch, lazy daisy stitch, buttonhole stitch, featherstitch, herringbone stitch, knot stitch, satin stitch and cross-stitch.

•Traditional Embroidery- Origin, application &colours. Kantha, Chikan, Kasuti, Zardosi, Kutch and Mirror work.

# <u>Module -5: Exploration of materials, techniques and technologies for the development of surface design</u>

- Print Screen, Block, Mono etc.
- Stenciling
- Fabric Dye (Natural and Azo free)
- Fabric paints
- Fabric and textiles Embellishment

# Module -6: Final surface designs and presentation

• Develop surface designs for a range of applications.

# **Reference Books:**

• The Complete Technology Book on Dyes & Dye Intermediates Paperback - 1 Jan 2003 by NIIR Board of Consultants & Engineers (Author)

• Biodegradation of Azo Dyes by HaticeAtacagErkurt (Editor) – Publisher: Springer (9 August 2010), ISBN-10: 3642118917

• Second Skin: Choosing and Caring for Textiles and Clothing by India Flint Murdoch Books, 2011 ISBN 978-1-74196-720

• Indigo:The Color that Changed the World by Catherine Legrand Thames & Hudson, 2013 ISBN 978-0500516607

• Warp and Weft:

Woven Textiles in Fashion, Art and Interiors by Jessica HemmingsBloomsbury, 2012 – ISBN 978-1-4081-3444-3

 $\cdot$  Quilt National 2013:The Best of Contemporary Quilts by The Dairy Barn Cultural Arts Center

• DragonThreads Extraordinary Textile Arts Books, 2013 - ISBN 978-0-9818860-4-6

• Surface Design for Fabric: Studio Access Card Printed Access Code – February 15, 2015 by

Kimberly Irwin Publisher: Fairchild Books (February 15, 2015) ISBN-10: 1501395033

# Websites

• <u>https://www.houseology.com/masterclass/design-school/chapter-eight-soft-furnishings</u> <u>https://www.twosistersecotextiles.com/pages/azo-dyes</u>

# Course Name- Study of Textiles Course Code- GE3B-01 Mode-Offline/ Blended

#### Course Objectives:

The course is designed to provide working knowledge of textile, the best utilization of available fabric resources, the awareness of its property, suitability for a particular use. The students will be able to understand and apply the acquired knowledge in their designs., and enhance aesthetic and functional value of textile material for fashion industry.

# Course Outcomes (CO):

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Remember & Understand different types of Textile materials available in the market and their uses.	M1, M2
2	Understand various kinds of fabrics, their structure, properties and the utility.	M2,
3	Understand Textile dyeing, printing and finishing techniques and	M3, M4.
4	Apply dyeing & Printing techniques on fabric samples to add aesthetic value to it	M4, M6
5	Remember & Understand various traditional hand embroidery techniques of India, and	M5
	Apply this techniques for surface ornamentation of fabric samples	
6	Apply different embellishment techniques on different samples for value addition to it	M6

Module	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Covered CO	Blooms Level	Remarks (If any)
Module 1	Fiber Classification	4	12	1	1,2	
Module 2	Yarn & Fabric Formation	10	20	1	1,2	
Module 3	Fabric Finishing	6	20	2,3	1,2	
Module 4	Dyeing & Printing	8	20	3,4	2,3	
Module 5	Embroidery (Practical)	16	16	5	2,3	
Module 6	Surface Embellishment	16	12	4,6	2,3	
	(Practical)					
		60	100			

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

# ModuleI (4 Hours)

# Introduction to Textiles and classification off ibres

According to source- Natural and Manmade.

Identification and proper ties of Textile fibres- Cotton, Silk, Wool ,Linen, Rayon(regenerated),Acetate ,Polyester, Nylonand Acrylic.

#### ModuleII (10 Hours)

**Process of yarn for mation**- handspinning, mechanical-ring spinning and modern-open end spinning. Yarn classification-simple and novel tyyarns, characteristics, properties and uses of different yarn.

**Method of fabric construction**: Weaving-. Basic weaves-plain, satin, twill and their variations. Fancy weaves-pile, dobby, jacquard, extrawarp and weftfigure, leno, crepe and double cloth. Other method of fabric construction- knitting, braiding, lace and felt. Non-woven fabrics and their applications.

# ModuleIII (6Hours)

**Finishes given to fabrics**- definition, importance to the consumer, classification according to durability and function. singeing, scouring, bleaching, mercerization calendaring, sizing, de-sizing, brushing, carbonizing, crabbing, fulling, heat setting, shearing, weighting, stentering, napping. Special Finishes and Treatments- water repellent and waterproof finishes, antistatic finish, anti-

slip finish, flame retardant finishes, crease resistant finishes, durable press and shrink resistant finishes.

# Module IV (8 Hours)

**Dyeing**-Stages of dyeing- fibrestage, yarn dyeing, fabric, cross, union dyeing and product stage. Method of dyeing- batch dyeing, reeldyeing, jig dyeing and package dyeing.

**Printing**- Direct roller printing, block printing, duplex printing, discharge printing, screenprinting-flat androtary, resist, batikandtie-dye.

#### ModuleV (Practical) (16 Hours)

#### Embroidery

Embroidery tools and techniques, embroidery threads and their classification, selection of threads, needle and cloth, tracing techniques, ironing and finishing of embroidered articles.

Basic Hand Embroidery. Basic and two variations of running stitch, backstitch, stemstitch, chainstitch, lazy daisy stitch, button hole stitch, feather stitch, herring bone stitch, knot stitch, satin stitch and cross stitch.

Traditional Embroidery- Origin, application & colours. Kantha, Chikan, Kasuti, Zardosi(Fourvariations), Kutchand Mirrorwork (Twovariations).

# ModuleVI (Practical) (16Hours)

# Surface Embellishment

Printing & Painting techniques:-originand applications -Block printing, Kalamkari and Patachitra.

Dyeingand weaving techniques:- Ikats, Patola, Bhandini, Laharia, Shibori, Brocade weave and Carpet weaving.

Special embellishment techniques: Batik-splash, t-janting, crackled, Tie and dye-lehariya, bandini, shibori, sunray and marbling, Block printing- vegetable block and wooden blocks, Applique(2methods), quilting(2 methods), Smocking-Chinese smocking(2 methods), honey comb, gathered with embroidery, Fabric painting(4methods), hand, Stencil- dabbing and spraying.

# Suggested readings:

1. Fibertofabric., B.T.Corbman, Mc.GrawHill

2.Fromfiberto fabrics, E.gale, Allman&SonsLtd.

3.FiberScienceandtheirselection.,Wingate,Prenticehall

4. Encyclopediaoftextiles., EditorsofAmericanfabricmagazine.

5. Textiles. ,Hollen.N. ,Macmillanpublishingcompany.

6.Murphy.W.S., TextileFinishing, AbhishekPublications, Chandigarh.

7.IndianTie-DyedFabrics,VolumeIVofHistoricTextilesofIndia.Merchant: CelunionShop

8. Traditional Indian Textiles., John Gillow / Nocholas Barnard, Thames & Hudson.

9.Surfacedesignforfabric,RichardMProctor/JenniferFLew,Universityof Washington Press.

10.Artof Embroidery: Historyofstyleandtechnique, LantoSynge,Woodridge

11. The Timeless Embroidery, Helen M, David & Charles.

12.Readers Digest, CompleteguidetoSewing,1993, Pleasantville-Nu GailL,SearchPressLtd.

13.Barbara. S, CreativeArt of Embroidery, Lundon, NumblyPub.groupLtd.

14. ShailajaN, Traditional Embroideries of India., Mumbai APH Publishing.

# Course Name: IT Literacy

# Course Code: GE3B-02

#### Mode-Blended

**Course Objective:** This course is designed impart a foundational level appreciation for the implementation of IT in business and management. Students will be utilizing digital tools for communication, researching and interpreting digital information, developing advanced spreadsheets, understanding operating systems and word processing functions, supporting the evaluation, selection and application of office productivity software appropriate to a sports management context.

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped
		modules
1	Identify the principal components of a relevant computer system and	M1, M3
	describe computer technology for communication in management.	
2	Interpret fundamental hardware components that make up a computer's	M1,M2
	hardware and the role of each of these components relevant to Management.	
3	Relate the usage of Digital innovations in Sports Threats and Opportunities	M2, M4
	of Digital Application in Sports, SWOT analysis.	
4	Explain the role of information technology in presentation supporting the	M1, M2, M3
	functions of large sport events and their stakeholders, as well as the needs	
	of sports federations.	
5	To understand the emerging technological trends, as well as solutions and	M1, M4, M5,
	applications that will impact broadcasting and media industries and	M6
	spectators' experience.	
6	Demonstrate developing technology solutions and understanding the limits of	M4, M6
	data capture (what, how, and why) in sport.	

Module	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Blooms Level	Remarks (If any)
M 1	Data and Information Storage	12	20	1,2	
M2	Digital Transformation and innovation in Sports Management	10	15	1, 2	
M3	Presentation Software	08	15	1, 2	
M4	Management Information System	06	15	1, 2	
M5	DOS System commands and editors	10	15	2,3	
M6	Programs involving the use of arrays with subscripts and pointers	12	20	2, 3	
		58	100		

# Detailed Syllabus:

Module 1 – Data and Information Storage – Data and Information, definition and meaning, Data Storage device: Primary storage – RAM, ROM, EEROM, PROM, EPROM; Secondary storage – direct access devices, serial access devices: hard disks, CD-ROM, DVD Central Processing Unit – Control Unit. Computer languages, machine language, assembly language and high level language, role of assembler and compiler. Storage devices, floppy disc, hard disc, CD ROM and DVD. Importance of Computer as data storage for Businessand Management. Fundamental Hardware Applications in Sports Management – RFID Chips, Sensors, Timing System, andtheir applications in Sports Management. Operating System and Application **Software**- Meaning of software; broad classification of software; system. Software and application software; utilities. Systems software - Operating systems: Brief introduction to different types of operating systems like DOS, Windows, Unix, Linux etc.,Importance and application of Cloud, Mobile, Artificial Intelligence in Sports Management. Use.

[Total Hours - 12]

**Module 2** - **Digital Transformations and Innovations** - Digital Transformation and future changes, challenges in Management, factors of success, Impact of Digital media on business, new digitized innovations in modern Management. Impact of Digital media, SWOT analysis.**Role of Data Bases -** Roles, Types, Functions, Current Practice and Future Potentials, Importance of digital technology in Management.

[Total Hours - 10]

Module 3 - Presentation Software - Power Point - Creating new presentations - Auto content wizard - Using template - Blank presentation - Opening existing presentations Adding, editing, deleting, copying , hiding slides - Presentations - Applying new design - Adding graphics - Using headers and footers - Animations text - Special effects to create transition slides - Controlling the transition speed - Adding sounds to slides - Using action buttons. Word processing software: WORD - Creating a new document with templates & Wizard Creating own document - Opening/modifying a saved document - converting files to and from other document formats - Using keyboard short-cuts & mouse - Adding symbols & pictures to documents – header and footers – Finding and replacing text – spell check and Grammar check - Formatting text - paragraph formats - adjusting margins, line space - character space Changing font type, size - Bullets and numbering - Tables - Adding, editing, deleting tables Working within tables – Adding, deleting, modifying rows and columns – merging & splitting cells. **Spreadsheet software -** EXCEL - Working with worksheets - cells - Entering, editing moving, copying, cutting, pasting, transforming data – Inserting and deleting of cells, rows & columns – Working with multiple worksheets – switching between worksheets – moving, copying, inserting & deleting worksheets - Using formulas for quick Calculations - Working 8 entering a Formula - Formatting a worksheet - Creating and editing charts - elements of an Excel Chart - Selecting data to a chart - Types of chart - chart wizard - Formatting chart elements - Editing a chart - Printing charts.

[Total Hours - 08]

**Module 4** - **Management Information Management (MIS)** - database management, data communications, transaction processing information systems, decision support systems, information reporting systems, office automation, networks, expert systems, and systems analyses and design. **ERP**: Introduction – Need for ERP – Advantages – Major ERP Packages – Applications.

[Total Hours - 06]

Module 5 - DOS System commands and Editors (Preliminaries) used in Sports Management. UNIX system commands and vi (Preliminaries) - Applications in Management. Programs to demonstrate control structure: text processing, use of break and continue, etc. Programs involving functions and recursion, Use and application in Business and Management. [Total Hours - 10]

**Module 6 - Programs involving the use of arrays with subscripts and pointers**, Programs using structures and files. Applications of C Language. **Microsoft office -** Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Mail merge, Internet - Use and Applications.

[Total Hours – 12]

# Suggested Readings:

1. Mano – Computer System Architecture; Pearson Education

2. Tanenbaum - Structured Computer Organization, Pearson Education

3.Martin & Powell - Information Systems: A Management Perspective; mcgraw-Hill

4.Laudon & Laudon - Management Information Systems: Pearson Education

5.Comer: Computer Networks and the Internet: Pearson Education Graham Curtis - Business Information Systems: Addison Wesley

6Introduction to Computers with MS-Office, Leon, TMH

7.An Introduction to Database Systems - C.J. Date, Pearson Education

8Windows 98 6 in one by Jane Calabria and Dorothy Burke - PHI

9. Using Microsoft Office 2000 by Ed, Bott - PHI

10.Enterprise Resource planning (ERP): Text and case studies by Murthy, C S V, HPH

11. Teach yourself SAP in 24 hours by George Anderson; Danielle Larocca - Pearson Education

12. Teach yourself SAP in 24 hours by George Anderson; Danielle Larocca - Pearson Education

13. Running MS - DOS by Van Wolverton, 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition

14.C Programming Language (Prentece Hall Software) by Brian W. Kernighan

15.Let Us C by Yashavant Kanetkar.

16.Data Structure Through C by Yashavant Kanetkar

17.C in depth by Deepali Srivastava and S.K.Srivastava

# Paper Code: BBA (BA)- 103/ GE3B-03

# Basic Mathematics and Statistics Total Credit: 6 Total hours of lectures: 60 hours

**Course Objective:** The course is designed to provide a basic applied knowledge of mathematics. The students will be to apply the number system & basic algebra, set theory, determinants and matrices, limits, continuity, differentiation & Integration, data frequency & distribution and measures of central tendency and measures of dispersion for solving business problems.

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Remembering	M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6
2	Understanding the course	M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6
3	Applying the general problem	M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6
4	Analyse the problems	
5	Evaluate the problems after analysing	
6	Create using the evaluation process	

statistical problems

Module Number	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Blooms Level (if applicable)	Remarks (If any)
M 1	The Number System and Basic Algebra	8	10	1,2	
M 2	Set Theory and Permutation and Combination	10	15	1,2	
M 3	Determinants and Matrices	10	15	1,2	
M 4	Limits, Continuity, Differentiation and Integration	16	35	1,2,3	
M 5	Data, Frequency Distribution	6	10	1,2,3	
M 6	Measures of Central Tendency and Measures of Dispersion	10	15	1,2,3	
		60	100		

SI.	Topic/Module	Hour
1.	Module 1 : The Number System - Positive and Negative Integers, Fractions, Rational and	8
	Irrational Numbers, Real Numbers, Problems Involving the Concept of Real Numbers.	
	Basic Algebra - Algebraic Identities, Simple Factorizations; Equations: Linear and Quadratic (in	
	Single Variable and Simultaneous Equations). Surds and Indices; Logarithms and Their	
	Properties (Including Change of Base); Problems Based on Logarithms.	
2.	Module 2 : Set Theory-Introduction; Representation of sets; Subsets and supersets; Universal	7
	and Null sets; Basic operations on sets; Laws of set algebra; Cardinal number of a set; Venn	
	Diagrams; Application of set theory to the solution of problems	

	<b>Permutations and Combinations</b> - Fundamental principle of counting; Factorial notation. Permutation: Permutation of n different things; of things not all different; restricted permutations; circular permutations. Combination: different formulas on combination; complementary combination; restricted combination; Division into groups. Mixed problems on permutation and combination	
3.	<ul> <li>Module 3: Determinants- Determinants of order 2 and 3; minors and cofactors; expansion of determinants; properties of determinants; Cramer's rule for solving simultaneous equations in two or three variables</li> <li>Matrices- Different types of matrices; Matrix Algebra - addition, subtraction and multiplication of matrices; Singular and non-singular matrices; adjoint and inverse of a matrix; elementary row / column operations; Solution of a system of linear equations using matrix algebra.</li> <li>Concept of Eigen Value, Eigenvector.</li> </ul>	7
4	<b>Module 4:</b> Differentiation: Meaning & geometrical interpretation of differentiation; standard derivatives (excluding trigonometric functions); rules for calculating derivatives; logarithmic differentiation. Integration: Meaning, Standard formulas, Substitution, Integration by parts (Excluding Trigonometric functions)	4
5.	<b>Module 5</b> : <i>Data-</i> Collection, Editing and Presentation of Data: Primary data and secondary data; Methods of collection; Scrutiny of data. Presentation of data: textual and tabular presentations; Construction of a table and the different components of a table. Diagrammatic representation of data: Line diagrams, Bar diagrams, Pie charts and divided-bar diagrams.	7
5.	<b>Module 5</b> : <i>Frequency Distributions</i> - Attribute and variable; Frequency distribution of an attribute; Discrete and continuous variables; Frequency distributions of discrete and continuous variables; Bivariate and Multivariate Frequency Distributions. Diagrammatic representation of a frequency distribution: case of an attribute; case of a discrete variable: column diagram, frequency polygon and step diagram; case of a continuous variable: histogram and ogive.	7
6.	<b>Module 6</b> : <i>Measures of Central Tendency</i> - Definition and utility; Characteristics of a good average; Different measures of average; Arithmetic Mean; Median; Other positional measures – quartiles, deciles, percentiles; Mode; Relation between Mean, Median and Mode; Geometric and Harmonic Mean. Choice of a suitable measure of central tendency.	10
7	<b>Module 7:</b> <i>Measures of Dispersion-</i> Meaning and objective of dispersion; Characteristics of a good measure of dispersion; Different measures of dispersion - Range, Quartile deviation, Mean deviation, Mean Absolute deviation, Standard deviation; Comparison of the different measures of dispersion. Measures of relative dispersion - Coefficient of Variation. Combined mean and standard deviation, Combined mean and standard deviation. Introduction to Skewness, Kurtosis, Moments.	10

- Suggested Readings
- 1. H. S. Hall & S. R. Knight Higher Algebra; Radha Publishing House.
- 2. Reena Garg, Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishing House.
- 3. Sancheti& Kapoor Business Mathematics; Sultan Chand & Company.
- 4. R. S. Soni Business Mathematics Pitambar Publishing House.
- 5. N G Das, Statistical Methods (Combined edition volume 1 & 2), McGraw Hill Education.
- 6. J K Sharma: Business Statistics, fifth edition, Vikas Publishing house.

# Paper Name: MATHEMATICS FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE PART 1 Code : BSCIT103/GE3B-04 Contact: 5L+1T *Credits: 6* Allotted Hrs: 60

# Course Objectives:

CO1. To understand different kind of sets, relation, various algebraic structure and their properties.
CO2. To understand the base and dimension of vector space, characteristics of vector space in different dimension, linear transformation, eigenvalue and eigen vectors..
CO3. To learn the imaginary number and imaginary roots of a equation, number in terms of i, operations of complex number i.e. addition, subtraction, conjugate, multiplication,

division.

CO4. . To understand basic property of matrices and determinant, relation between matrices and vector space.

CO5. To understand the formation of series from sequence, different type of series, concept of convergence and divergence.

CO6. To understand different type of data and their distribution , presentation, operation for calculating dispersion of central tendency and dispersion.

# Course Outcomes:

SI. No.	Course Outcome	Mapped Module
1	Ability to understand the properties of various algebraic structure	Module 1
	and	
	relationship between them. Ability to define binary operation,	
	group, subgroup, ring, field and their properties.	
2	Ability to understand dimension of vector space, calculation of rank	Module 2
	and	
	nullity, linear transformation and mapping.	
3	Ability to solve quadratic equations with complex roots, properties	Module 3
	of i, Operation of complex number.	
4	Ability to understand several kind of matrices, properties of	Module 4
	determinant, calculation of rank of a matix, interpretation of	
	existance and uniqueness	
	of solution geometrically.	
5	Ability to check convergent and divergent of different series, type	Module 5
	of	
	infinite series.	
6	Ability to calculate measure of central for different type of series	Module 6
	and	
	dispersion.	

# Module I Modern Algebra :

Group, Ring, Field 8

# Module II Vector Spaces:

Vector Space, linear dependence of vectors, Basis, Dimension; Linear transformations (maps), Range and Kernel of a linear map, Rank and Nullity, Inverse of a linear transformation, Rank-Nullity theorem, composition of linear maps, Matrix associated with a linear map. 8

Module III Complex Numbers:

Complex Numbers; Conjugate of a complex number; modulus of a complex Number; geometrical representation of complex number; De Moivere's theorem; n-th roots of a complex number.6

# Module IV Matrices and Determinants :

Determinants and its properties; Cramer's Rule, Definition of a matrix; Operations on matrices, inverse of a matrix; solution of equations using matrices, rank of a matrix, Basics of Vector analysis 8

# Module V Infinite Series:

Convergence and divergence; series of positive terms; binomial series; exponential series; logarithmic series, Taylor's series.6

# Module VI Basics Statistics:

Measures of central Tendency - Mean, Median, Mode for frequency and non-frequency distributions, Measures of dispersion - Range, Mean deviation about Mean and Median, Quartile deviation, individual and combined standard deviation; variance, coefficient of variation.4

Modul e No.	Content	Total Hours	%age of question s	Covered CO	Covered PO	Blooms Level (If applicable)	Remarks (If any)
Module 1	Modern Algebra	10	2 0	1	11		
Module 2	Vector Space	12	2 5	2	11		
Module 3	Complex numbers	8	1 0	3	11		
Module 4	Matrices and Determinants	10	2 0	4	11		
Module 5	Infinite Series	8	1 0	5	11		
Module 6	Basics Statistics	12	1 5	6	11		

# Course Name: Operating Systems with LINUX Course Code: GE4B-01 Mode-Offline/ Blended

**Course Objective:** The course is designed to understand the fundamental utilities which are required on daily basis to work on a modern operating system. The course will cover an introduction on the policies for scheduling, deadlocks, memory management, synchronization, system calls, and file systems. On successful completion of this course students will be able to make effective use of Linux utilities to solve problems

SI	Course Outcome	Mapped modules
1	Remember fundamental components of a computer operating system	M1
2	Remember and Understand policies for scheduling, deadlocks, memory management, synchronization, system calls, and file systems	M2, M3
3	Understand the basic commands of Linux operating system	M4
4	Understand & Apply the knowledge to create file system and directories	M1, M4, M5
5	Apply the knowledge to create processes, perform pattern matching	M1, M4, M6
6	Application of the gathered knowledge to develop simple programs	M1, M4, M5, M6

Module	Content	Total Hours	%age of questions	Blooms Level	Remarks (If any)
M 1	Introduction	4	5	1	
M 2	Process	10	20	1,2	
M 3	Resource Manager	6	15	2	
M 4	Introduction to Unix OS	12	20	2,3	
M 5	Files	12	20	3	
M 6	Shells & Process	12	20	4	
		56	100		

# Detailed Syllabus:

# Paper: Operating system with LINUX

# Module 1: Introduction

Importance of OS, Basic concepts and terminology, Types of OS, Different views, Journey of a command execution, Design and implementation of OS. (Total hours -4)

# Module 2: Process (10L)

Concept and views, OS view of processes, OS services for process management, Scheduling algorithms, Performance evaluation; Inter-process communication and synchronization, Mutual exclusion, Semaphores, Hardware support for mutual exclusion, Queuing implementation of semaphores, Classical problem of concurrent programming, Critical region and conditional critical region, Monitors, Messages, Deadlocks. (Total hours -10)

# Module 3: Resource Manager

Memory management, File management, Processor management, Device management. **(Total hours -6)** 

# Module 4: Introduction to UNIX Operating System

Introduction to UNIX UNIX operating system, UNIX architecture: Kernel and Shell, Files and Processes, System calls, Features of UNIX, POSIX and single user specification, Internal and external commands. Utilities of UNIX Calendar (cal), Display system date (date), Message display (echo), Calculator (bc), Password changing (password), Knowing who are logged in (who), System information using uname, File name of terminal connected to the standard input (tty) UNIX file system File system, Types of file, File naming convention, Parent - Child relationship, HOME variable, inode number, Absolute pathname, Relative pathname, Significance of dot (.) and dotdot (..), Displaying pathname of the current directory (pwd), Changing the current directory (cd), Make directory (mkdir), Remove directories (rmdir), Listing contents of directory (ls), Very brief idea about important file systems of UNIX: /bin, /usr/bin, /sbin, /usr/sbin, /etc, /dev, /lib, /usr/lib, /usr/include, /usr/share/man, /temp, /var, /home

(Total hours - 6 )

# Assignment -

LINUX Utilities - Calendar, Display system date, Message display, Calculator, Password changing, Knowing who are logged in, Knowing System information

Directory creation, removal, listing, navigation -

Displaying pathname of the current directory (pwd), Changing the current directory (cd), Make directory (mkdir), Remove directories (rmdir), Listing contents of directory (Is and its options), Absolute pathname, Relative pathname, Using dot (.) and dotdot (..) (Total Hours - 6)

# Module 5: Files

Ordinary file handling Displaying and creating files (cat), Copying a file (cp), Deleting a file (rm), Renaming/ moving a file (mv), Paging output (more), Printing a file (lp), Knowing file type (file), Line, word and character counting (wc), Comparing files (cmp), Finding common between two files (comm), Displaying file differences (diff), Creating archive file (tar), Compress file (gzip), Uncompress file (gunzip), Archive file (zip), Extract compress file (unzip), Brief idea about effect of cp, rm and mv command on directory.

File attributes File and directory attributes listing and very brief idea about the attributes, File ownership, File permissions, Changing file permissions - relative permission & absolute permission, Changing file ownership, Changing group ownership, File system and inodes, Hard link, Soft link, Significance of file attribute for directory, Default permissions of file and directory and using umask, Listing of modification and access time, Time stamp changing (touch), File locating (find). (Total

Hours - 6)

# Assignment -

Ordinary File Handling - Displaying and creating files, Copying a file, Deleting a file, Renaming/ moving a file, Paging output, Knowing file type, Line, word and character counting (wc), Comparing files, Finding common between two files, Displaying file differences File attributes - File and directory attributes listing, File ownership, File permissions, Changing file permissions - relative permission & absolute permission, Changing file ownership, Changing group ownership, File system and inodes, Hard link, Soft link, Default permissions of file and directory and using umask, Listing of modification and access time, Time stamp changing, File locating (Total Hours - 6)

# Module 6: Shell and Process

Shell Interpretive cycle of shell, Types of shell, Pattern matching, Escaping, Quoting, Redirection, Standard input, Standard output, Standard error, /dev/null and /dev/tty, Pipe, tee, Command substitution, Shell variables

Process Basic idea about UNIX process, Display process attributes (ps), Display System processes, Process creation cycle, Shell creation steps (init ->getty -> login -> shell), Process

state, Zombie state, Background jobs (& operator, nohup command), Reduce priority (nice), Using signals to kill process, Sending job to background (bg) and foreground (fg), Listing jobs (jobs), Suspend job, Kill a job, Execute at specified time (at and batch) (Total Hours – 6)

# Assignment -

Shell - Types of shell, Pattern matching, Escaping, Quoting, Redirection, Pipe, tee, Command substitution, Shell variables

Process - Display process attributes, Display System processes, Background jobs, Reduce priority, Sending job to background and foreground, Listing jobs (Total Hours - 6)

# Readings

1. Operating Systems, Galvin, John Wiley

2.Operating Systems ,Milankovic, TMH

3.UNIX-Concepts & Applications, Sumitava Das, TMH

4. Learning UNIX Operating System, Peek, SPD/O'REILLY

5. Understanding UNIX, Srirengan, PHI 4. Essentials Systems Administration, Frisch, SPD/O'REILLY

# Paper Code: BBA (HM) – 103 / GE5B-01 Principles of Management Total Credit: 6 Total hours of lectures: 60 hours

SI.	Topic/Module	Hour
1.	Module 1 : Introduction to Management- Nature, meaning and significance of	10
	management, Management as a Science or an Art, Difference between	
	management & administration; management as a process, management as a	
	functions, managerial skills, and managerial roles in organisation; quality of a	
	good manager; relevance of management in Hospital and Health Sector	
2.	Module 2 : Approaches to Management – Classical, Neo-classical and Modern	10
	Contributors to Management Thought ; Taylor and Scientific Theory, Fayol's	
	and Organization Theory, Elton Meyo & Behavioural school & human relations	
	school ; Peter Drucker and Management Thought.; Various Approaches to	
	Management i.e. system approach , contingency approach etc., Indian	
	Management Thought.	
3.	<b>Module 3</b> : Planning And Decision Making- Planning: Nature, importance, forms,	10
	types, making planning effective, Significance & Limitations of Planning;	
	Planning Premises - Meaning & Types, Strategic Planning - Meaning & level, BCG	
	model etc., MBO – Meaning, Process , importance ; Decision Making – Meaning,	
	Types, Process, schools of decision making	
4.	<b>Module 4</b> : Organization Design And Structure - Organization - Meaning,	10
	Process, Principles, Or Organization Structure - Determinants and Forms: Line,	
	Functional, Line & Staff, Project, Matrix and Committees; Formal and Informal	
	Organization; Departmentation - Meaning and Bases; Span of Control - Meaning	
	and Factors Influencing; Authority, Responsibility and Accountability;	
	Delegation - Meaning, Process; Principles; Centralization and Decentralization -	
	Meaning; Degree of Decentralization; Difference between Delegation and	
	Decentralization. Organization structure common in tourism industry	
5.	<b>Module 5</b> : Directing – motivation & leadership– Motivation – Meaning ,	10
	Definition, Significance & Limitations; contemporary theories of motivation;	
	Financial and non-financial incentives of Motivation; Leadership - Definition,	
	Significance of Leadership, Leadership styles ; Process and Barriers of	
	Communication.	
6.	<b>Module 6</b> : Controlling & Change- Control – meaning & importance of control,	10
	steps of controlling process, designing control systems, financial control ;	
	Organizational change – meaning, drivers of change, process of change,	
	resistance to change, overcoming resistance to change; Management trends in	
	Health Sector - managing quality, innovation, concern for environment	
	&sustainability of the organization & industry	

# Suggested Readings:

1. Management: Stoner James .A. , Freeman Edward, Gilbert Daniel , Pearson

- 2. Weihrich and Koontz, et al: Essentials of Management; Tata McGraw Hill
- 3. . V.S.P Rao & Hari Krishna: Management-Text & Cases, Excel Books
- 4.. Ramaswami T: Principles of Mgmt., Himalaya Publishing
- 5. Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya: Principles of Management Text and Cases, Pearson.
- 6. Robbins, S. P: Management, Prentice Hall.